



Price List Built-In Appliances



Rediscover the joy of cooking!



Table of Contents

Range Series	8	CombiSets™	92
Ovens	36	Ventilation Hoods	100
Speed Ovens	46	Coffee Systems	122
Steam Ovens	54	Refrigeration and Wine Storage	130
Combi-Steam Ovens	60	Dishwashers	164
Microwave Ovens	68	Laundry	182
Warming Drawers	72	Care Collection	200
Vacuum Sealing Drawers	77	Trim Kits	208
Cooktops	78	Handles	210





Welcome to Miele

IMMER BESSER (forever better) – our pledge

When our two great grandfathers were in the process of founding the Miele company, they had to make sure they stood apart from the competition in order to be successful. There are effectively only two ways of doing this: either by being cheaper than the rest or by being better than the rest. It is not really possible to be both at the same time.

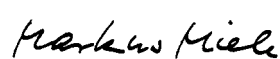
They decided to be “better” than the rest.

Numerous best in class awards and certificates attest to the fact that Miele has continued to renew its commitment to being “immer besser” throughout the past 120 years. However, the millions of satisfied customers around the world are perhaps the most important endorsement.

At the heart of this success lies a continuity of values and goals which are typically only found in companies which have been family-run for generations, rather than in businesses which are guided by the often short-term interests of the stock market.

It is in this sense that Miele has embodied first-class product quality and German engineering since 1899. Miele also stands in equal measure for respect, fairness and mutual esteem towards sales partners, customers, suppliers, employees and neighbors. Buying a Miele is an environmentally friendly decision. We ensure this by using methods of production that save resources as well by producing products which set new standards in terms of their consumption of electricity, water and detergent – and save you money at the same time.*

As directors and co-proprietors of the fourth generation of our business we promise you that this will not change.



Dr. Markus Miele



Dr. Reinhard Zinkann

* Please visit www.miele-sustainability.com for more information on our efforts and guiding principles

IMMER BESSER

Our Brand Promise



Many Good Reasons For Choosing Miele

Here are just six of them.

Since the company was founded in 1899, Miele has remained true to its 'Immer Besser' brand promise. This means that we will do all that we can to be 'forever better' than our competitors and 'forever better' than we already are. For our customers this means the peace of mind of knowing that choosing Miele is a good decision – and probably the decision of a lifetime!



The Miele Brand

In many countries, Miele is the most desired brand in its field. In its German home market, Miele was even voted 'best brand ever' in 2013 across all product branches. And the ownership of products from such a brand reveals much about its users: Miele customers have high expectations for the performance, convenience, design and the environmental friendliness of their domestic appliances. People who buy Miele are quality conscious and have style!



Miele Quality

For more than 100 years it has been a proven adage that you can trust Miele and rely on our appliances. We are the only manufacturer in our branch of industry to test products such as our washing machines, tumble dryers, dishwashers and ovens to the equivalent of 20 years of use. Once a Miele, always a Miele: Miele customers around the world remain loyal to Miele and recommend Miele to others. Looking to the future, we promise not to entertain any compromises when it comes to quality and durability!



Miele Technology

Miele stands for excellent results combined with the lowest possible energy consumption. This goes for the hygienic and gentle care of your laundry, your flooring and your dishware as well as when conjuring up exquisite culinary delights. The key to this is a wealth of innovative features available only from Miele. This is borne out by numerous first places in leading product tests conducted around the world.



Miele Convenience

Whether conventional rotary dial, discreet sensor controls or a high-resolution touch display like the one on your smartphone: operating a Miele is both easy and fun. Add to this a multitude of convenient and reliable automatic programs and a great love of detail - success is guaranteed. Make life easier for yourself with Miele!



Miele Design

Miele believes in clean lines and timeless elegance. Nowhere else will you find such a comparable range of built-in kitchen appliances, with consistency in design lines and color options, to suit the most diverse of interior designs and kitchen furniture fronts. Great care is taken to coordinate appliance design across the range. Whatever the style of your kitchen: Miele is the perfect match.



Miele Service

Miele customers enjoy complete peace of mind: thanks to our fast and efficient after-sales service operation. All designed to ensure you get the most out of your products... from day one!



Range Highlights

Exclusive Features For Gourmet Results

Moisture Plus

Each type of food has its own specific properties. Knowing them and making the most of them is the true art of cooking. In the past, bakers held the monopoly on preparing the perfect bread and rolls. Now you can too, in a Miele Range with Moisture plus. Increasing the humidity in the oven optimizes the cooking of a variety of foods: soft bread with a shiny, appetizing crust; dinner rolls and croissants as if from the local baker; succulent, tender meat with a nicely browned crust, perfect casseroles, delicious pastries and so much more.



Wireless Precision Probe

Exclusive and unique in our M Touch Ranges: 4 measuring points provides correct-to-the-minute information on how long a program has to run. With a wireless connection, the roast probe is extremely safe to use as you can insert it outside of the oven.

ComfortSwivel Handle

An ergonomic feature, the swiveling handle moves easily with your wrist and body to comfortably open and close the door.

Speed Heat

The All Gas Range open-floor-concept allows for constant airflow which leads to faster and more even heat distribution; resulting in quick preheat times, powerful bake and broil elements. The infrared ceramic broil burner locks in juices while searing meats, poultry and fish to perfection.

MasterChef and MasterChef Plus Automatic Programs

Found in the Gourmet Center, Miele guides you through over 100 easy-to-use programs, from baked goods to fish and more. MasterChef Plus Automatic Programs include 15 bread programs, guiding you to the correct operating mode, temperature, time and integration of Moisture plus to create the perfect bread at home.

Self Clean Oven and Self Clean Ready Accessories

During the cooking process, grease residue is continually broken down, helping to keep the oven and cooking accessories clean.

Ranges

Product Overview



Model number	HR 1622-2 i	HR 1124
Overview		
Width	30"	30"
Fuel type	Induction	All Gas
G/LP	—/—	●/●
208 V/240 V	●/●	—/—
Convection Oven/Speed Oven/Warming Drawer	●/—/—	●/—/—
Design		
Controls	M Touch	DirectSelect
Number of cooking zones	4	4
Precision knobs/Backlit/ComfortLift panel	●/●/●	●/—/—
Comfort handle/ComfortSwivel handle/CleanTouch Steel™ front	—/●/●	●/—/●
Rangetop features		
EasyClean Ceran surface/Variable cooking zones/Residual heat indicator/Auto heat-up	●/4/4/●	—/—/—/—
Booster/TwinBooster/Keeping warm function	4/2/4	—/—/—
ComfortClean dishwasher-safe grates	—	●
M Pro dual stacked burner system with TrueSimmer/Re-ignition	—/—	●/●
M Pro infrared grill (max. 19,000 BTU)/M Pro infrared griddle (max. 13,000 BTU)	—/—	—/—
Position/Type	Front left/TwinBooster	Front left/High power
Burner output	2,700 W – 3,850 W	max. 19,500 BTU
Position/Type	Rear left/Booster	Rear left
Burner output	1,450 W – 2,300 W	max. 12,500 BTU
Position/Type	Front right/Booster	Front right
Burner output	1,950 W – 3,100 W	max. 19,500 BTU
Position/Type	Rear right/TwinBooster	Rear right
Burner output	2,400 W – 3,850 W	max. 19,500 BTU
Position/Type	—/—	—/—
Burner output	—	—
Position/Type	—/—	—/—
Burner output	—	—
Position/Type	—/—	—/—
Burner output	—	—
Position/Type	—/—	—/—
Burner output	—	—
Oven features		
Convenience features		
Self Clean oven/Self Clean ready accessories	●/●	●/●
Soft Open/Soft Close/Favorites/Individual settings	●/●/20/●	●/●/—/●
Wireless Precision Probe/Crisp function/RemoteVision™	●/●/●	—/—/—
Operating modes		
Convection Bake/Intensive/Gentle Bake	●/●/●	●/—/—
Surround/Browning/Bake/Moisture plus (plumbed only)	●/●/●/●	—/—/●/—
MasterChef automatic program/MasterChef Plus automatic program	over 100/15	—/—
Broil/Maxi Broil/Convection Broil/Convection Roast/Auto Roast	●/●/●/●/●	●/—/●/—/—
Special modes (Defrost/Slow Roast/Reheat/Proof/Sabbath mode)	●/●	—/—
Cavity		
TwinPower Convection fans/Twin Convection fans/Power Convection fan	●/—/—	—/●/—
Speed heat (powerful bake and broil element)	—	●
Number of halogen lights in Convection Oven/Speed Oven	2/—	2/—
Number of shelf levels/Embossed numbers	6/●	6/●
Safety		
Cool-touch front/Safety shut-off	●/●	●/●
System lock/Door contact switch/Door lock during Self Clean	●/●/●	●/●/●
Speed Oven features		
Auto Roast/Broil/Convection Bake/Convention Broil/MasterChef automatic program	—/—/—/—/—	—/—/—/—/—
Popcorn function/Minutes Plus function/Roast probe	—/—/—	—/—/—
PerfectClean stainless steel cavity/Foldable broiling element	—/—	—/—
Warming Drawer features		
Warm cups/Warm plates/Keeping food warm/Low temperature cooking	—/—/—/—	—/—/—/—
Push-to-Open mechanism	—	—
Technical data		
Dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	30" x 35 1/2" – 37" x 26 1/2"	30" x 35 1/2" – 37" x 26 1/2"
Electrical requirements	208/240 V, 60 Hz, 50 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 14 – 50 plug	NEMA 5 – 15 plug
Plumbing for Moisture plus cooking	●	—
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing		
Item number		
Electric (208 V/240 V)/Induction	—/25162271USA	—/—
Natural Gas/Liquid Propane	—/—	25112451USA/25112452USA

*LP BTU output slightly different than listed NG BTU output.

Ranges

Product Overview



Model number	HR 1134-1	HR 1135-1 GR	HR 1136-1 GD
Overview			
Width	36"	36"	36"
Fuel type	All Gas	All Gas	All Gas
G/LP	●/●	●/-	●/●
208 V/240 V	-/-	-/-	-/-
Convection Oven/Speed Oven/Warming Drawer	●/-/-	●/-/-	●/-/-
Design			
Controls	DirectSelect	DirectSelect	DirectSelect
Number of cooking zones	6	4 + Grill	4 + Griddle
Precision knobs/Backlit/ComfortLift panel	●/-/-	●/-/-	●/-/-
Comfort handle/ComfortSwivel handle/CleanTouch Steel™ front	●/-/●	●/-/●	●/-/●
Rangetop features			
EasyClean Ceran surface/Variable cooking zones/Residual heat indicator/Auto heat-up	-/-/-/-	-/-/-/-	-/-/-/-
Booster/TwinBooster/Keeping warm function	-/-/-	-/-/-	-/-/-
ComfortClean dishwasher-safe grates	●	●	●
M Pro dual stacked burner system with TrueSimmer/Re-ignition	●/●	●/●	●/●
M Pro infrared grill (max. 19,000 BTU)/M Pro infrared griddle (max. 13,000 BTU)	-/-	●/-	-/●
Position/Type	Front left	Front left	Front left
Burner output	max. 19,500 BTU	max. 19,500 BTU	max. 19,500 BTU
Position/Type	Rear left	Rear left	Rear left
Burner output	max. 8,000 BTU	max. 8,000 BTU	max. 8,000 BTU
Position/Type	Front right	Front right	Front right
Burner output	max. 19,500 BTU	max. 19,500 BTU	max. 19,500 BTU
Position/Type	Rear right	Rear right	Rear right
Burner output	max. 9,000 BTU	max. 9,000 BTU	max. 9,000 BTU
Position/Type	Front center	Center/ M Pro grill	Center/ M Pro infrared griddle
Burner output	max. 19,500 BTU	max. 19,500 BTU	max. 13,000 BTU
Position/Type	Rear center	-/-	-/-
Burner output	max. 9,000 BTU	-	-
Position/Type	-/-	-/-	-/-
Burner output	-	-	-
Position/Type	-/-	-/-	-/-
Burner output	-	-	-
Oven features			
Convenience features			
Self Clean oven/Self Clean ready accessories	●/●	●/●	●/●
Soft Open/Soft Close/Favorites/Individual settings	●/●/-/●	●/●/-/●	●/●/-/●
Wireless Precision Probe/Crisp function/RemoteVision™	-/-/-	-/-/-	-/-/-
Operating modes			
Convection Bake/Intensive/Gentle Bake	●/-/-	●/-/-	●/-/-
Surround/Browning/Bake/Moisture plus (plumbed only)	-/-/●/-	-/-/●/-	-/-/●/-
MasterChef automatic program/MasterChef Plus automatic program	-/-	-/-	-/-
Broil/Maxi Broil/Convection Broil/Convection Roast/Auto Roast	●/-/●/-/-	●/-/●/-/-	●/-/●/-/-
Special modes (Defrost/Slow Roast/Reheat/Proof/Sabbath mode)	-/-	-/-	-/-
Cavity			
TwinPower Convection fans/Twin Convection fans/Power Convection fan	-/●/-	-/●/-	-/●/-
Speed heat (powerful bake and broil element)	●	●	●
Number of halogen lights in Convection Oven/Speed Oven	2/-	2/-	2/-
Number of shelf levels/Embossed numbers	6/●	6/●	6/●
Safety			
Cool-touch front/Safety shut-off	●/●	●/●	●/●
System lock/Door contact switch/Door lock during Self Clean	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Speed Oven features			
Auto Roast/Broil/Convection Bake/Convection Broil/MasterChef automatic program	-/-/-/-/-	-/-/-/-/-	-/-/-/-/-
Popcorn function/Minutes Plus function/Roast probe	-/-/-	-/-/-	-/-/-
PerfectClean stainless steel cavity/Foldable broiling element	-/-	-/-	-/-
Warming Drawer features			
Warm cups/Warm plates/Keeping food warm/Low temperature cooking	-/-/-/-	-/-/-/-	-/-/-/-
Push-to-Open mechanism	-	-	-
Technical data			
Dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	36" x 35 1/2" - 37" x 26 1/2"	36" x 35 1/2" - 37" x 26 1/2"	36" x 35 1/2" - 37" x 26 1/2"
Electrical requirements	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 5 - 15 plug	NEMA 5 - 15 plug	NEMA 5 - 15 plug
Plumbing for Moisture plus cooking	-	-	-
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing			
Item number			
Electric (208 V/240 V)/Induction	-/-	-/-	-/-
Natural Gas/Liquid Propane	25113461USA/25113462USA	25113561USA/-	25113661USA/25113662USA

*LP BTU output slightly different than listed NG BTU output.

Ranges

Product Overview



Model number	HR 1724 DF	HR 1924-2 DF	HR 1934-2 DF
Overview			
Width	30"	30"	36"
Fuel type	Dual Fuel	Dual Fuel	Dual Fuel
G/LP	●/●	●/●	●/●
208 V/240 V	●/●	●/●	●/●
Convection Oven/Speed Oven/Warming Drawer	●/-/-	●/-/-	●/-/-
Design			
Controls	DirectSelect	M Touch	M Touch
Number of cooking zones	4	4	6
Precision knobs/Backlit/ComfortLift panel	●/-/-	●/●/●	●/●/●
Comfort handle/ComfortSwivel handle/CleanTouch Steel™ front	●/-/●	-/●/●	-/●/●
Rangetop features			
EasyClean Ceran surface/Variable cooking zones/Residual heat indicator/Auto heat-up	-/-/-/-	-/-/-/-	-/-/-/-
Booster/TwinBooster/Keeping warm function	-/-/-	-/-/-	-/-/-
ComfortClean dishwasher-safe grates	●	●	●
M Pro dual stacked burner system with TrueSimmer/Re-ignition	●/●	●/●	●/●
M Pro infrared grill (max. 19,000 BTU)/M Pro infrared griddle (max. 13,000 BTU)	-/-	-/-	-/-
Position/Type	Front left	Front left	Front left
Burner output	max. 19,500 BTU	max. 19,500 BTU	max. 19,500 BTU
Position/Type	Rear left	Rear left	Rear left
Burner output	max. 12,500 BTU	max. 12,500 BTU	max. 12,500 BTU
Position/Type	Front right	Front right	Front right
Burner output	max. 19,500 BTU	max. 19,500 BTU	max. 19,500 BTU
Position/Type	Rear right	Rear right	Rear right
Burner output	max. 19,500 BTU	max. 19,500 BTU	max. 13,600 BTU
Position/Type	-/-	-/-	Front center
Burner output	-	-	max. 19,500 BTU
Position/Type	-/-	-/-	Rear center
Burner output	-	-	max. 13,600 BTU
Position/Type	-/-	-/-	-/-
Burner output	-	-	-
Position/Type	-/-	-/-	-/-
Burner output	-	-	-
Oven features			
Convenience features			
Self Clean oven/Self Clean ready accessories	●/●	●/●	●/●
Soft Open/Soft Close/Favorites/Individual settings	●/●/-/●	●/●/20/●	●/●/20/●
Wireless Precision Probe/Crisp function/RemoteVision™	-/-/-	●/●/●	●/●/●
Operating modes			
Convection Bake/Intensive/Gentle Bake	●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Surround/Browning/Bake/Moisture plus (plumbed only)	●/-/●/-	●/●/●/●	●/●/●/●
MasterChef automatic program/MasterChef Plus automatic program	-/-	over 100/15	over 100/15
Broil/Maxi Broil/Convection Broil/Convection Roast/Auto Roast	●/-/●/-/-	●/●/●/●/●	●/●/●/●/●
Special modes (Defrost/Slow Roast/Reheat/Proof/Sabbath mode)	-/-	●/●	●/●
Cavity			
TwinPower Convection fans/Twin Convection fans/Power Convection fan	●/-/-	●/-/-	●/-/-
Speed heat (powerful bake and broil element)	-	-	-
Number of halogen lights in Convection Oven/Speed Oven	2/-	2/-	2/-
Number of shelf levels/Embossed numbers	6/●	6/●	6/●
Safety			
Cool-touch front/Safety shut-off	●/●	●/●	●/●
System lock/Door contact switch/Door lock during Self Clean	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Speed Oven features			
Auto Roast/Broil/Convection Bake/Convection Broil/ MasterChef automatic program	-/-/-/-/-	-/-/-/-/-	-/-/-/-/-
Popcorn function/Minutes Plus function/Roast probe	-/-/-	-/-/-	-/-/-
PerfectClean stainless steel cavity/Foldable broiling element	-/-	-/-	-/-
Warming Drawer features			
Warm cups/Warm plates/Keeping food warm/Low temperature cooking	-/-/-/-	-/-/-/-	-/-/-/-
Push-to-Open mechanism	-	-	-
Technical data			
Dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	30" x 35 1/2" - 37" x 26 1/2"	30" x 35 1/2" - 37" x 26 1/2"	36" x 35 1/2" - 37" x 26 1/2"
Electrical requirements	208 V/240 V, 60 Hz, 30 Amps	208 V/240 V, 60 Hz, 30 Amps	208 V/240 V, 60 Hz, 30 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 14 - 30 plug	NEMA 14 - 30 plug	NEMA 14 - 30 plug
Plumbing for Moisture plus cooking	-	●	●
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing			
	\$5,499/\$5,799	\$7,349/\$7,649	\$9,349/\$9,849
Item number			
Electric (208 V/240 V)/Induction	-/-	-/-	-/-
Natural Gas/Liquid Propane	25172451USA/25172452USA	25192451USA/25192452USA	25193471USA/25193472USA

*LP BTU output slightly different than listed NG BTU output.

Ranges

Product Overview



Model number	HR 1935-2 DF GR	HR 1936-2 DF GD	HR 1954-2 DF
Overview			
Width	36"	36"	48"
Fuel type	Dual Fuel	Dual Fuel	Dual Fuel
G/LP	●/–	●/●	●/●
208 V/240 V	●/●	●/●	●/●
Convection Oven/Speed Oven/Warming Drawer	●/–/–	●/–/–	●/●/●
Design			
Controls	M Touch	M Touch	M Touch
Number of cooking zones	4 + Grill	4 + Griddle	8
Precision knobs/Backlit/ComfortLift panel	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Comfort handle/ComfortSwivel handle/CleanTouch Steel™ front	–/●/●	–/●/●	–/●/●
Rangetop features			
EasyClean Ceran surface/Variable cooking zones/Residual heat indicator/Auto heat-up	–/–/–/–	–/–/–/–	–/–/–/–
Booster/TwinBooster/Keeping warm function	–/–/–	–/–/–	–/–/–
ComfortClean dishwasher-safe grates	●	●	●
M Pro dual stacked burner system with TrueSimmer/Re-ignition	●/●	●/●	●/●
M Pro infrared grill (max. 19,000 BTU)/M Pro infrared griddle (max. 13,000 BTU)	●/–	–/●	–/–
Position/Type	Front left	Front left	Front left
Burner output	max. 19,500 BTU	max. 19,500 BTU	max. 19,500 BTU
Position/Type	Rear left	Rear left	Rear left
Burner output	max. 12,500 BTU	max. 12,500 BTU	max. 10,000 BTU
Position/Type	Front right	Front right	Front right
Burner output	max. 19,500 BTU	max. 19,500 BTU	max. 19,500 BTU
Position/Type	Rear right	Rear right	Rear right
Burner output	max. 13,600 BTU	max. 13,600 BTU	max. 10,000 BTU
Position/Type	Center/M Pro grill	Center/M Pro infrared griddle	Front left center
Burner output	max. 19,000 BTU	max. 13,000 BTU	max. 19,500 BTU
Position/Type	–/–	–/–	Rear left center
Burner output	–	–	max. 13,600 BTU
Position/Type	–/–	–/–	Front right center
Burner output	–	–	max. 19,500 BTU
Position/Type	–/–	–/–	Rear right center
Burner output	–	–	max. 13,600 BTU
Oven features			
Convenience features			
Self Clean oven/Self Clean ready accessories	●/●	●/●	●/●
Soft Open/Soft Close/Favorites/Individual settings	●/●/20/●	●/●/20/●	●/●/20/●
Wireless Precision Probe/Crisp function/RemoteVision™	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Operating modes			
Convection Bake/Intensive/Gentle Bake	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Surround/Browning/Bake/Moisture plus (plumbed only)	●/●/●/●	●/●/●/●	●/●/●/●
MasterChef automatic program/MasterChef Plus automatic program	over 100/15	over 100/15	over 100/15
Broil/Maxi Broil/Convection Broil/Convection Roast/Auto Roast	●/●/●/●/●	●/●/●/●/●	●/●/●/●/●
Special modes (Defrost/Slow Roast/Reheat/Proof/Sabbath mode)	●/●	●/●	●/●
Cavity			
TwinPower Convection fans/Twin Convection fans/Power Convection fan	●/–/–	●/–/–	–/–/●
Speed heat (powerful bake and broil element)	–	–	–
Number of halogen lights in Convection Oven/Speed Oven	2/–	2/–	2/1
Number of shelf levels/Embossed numbers	6/●	6/●	5/●
Safety			
Cool-touch front/Safety shut-off	●/●	●/●	●/●
System lock/Door contact switch/Door lock during Self Clean	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Speed Oven features			
Auto Roast/Broil/Convection Bake/Convection Broil/ MasterChef automatic program	–/–/–/–/–	–/–/–/–/–	●/●/●/●/over 100
Popcorn function/Minutes Plus function/Roast probe	–/–/–	–/–/–	●/●/●
PerfectClean stainless steel cavity/Foldable broiling element	–/–	–/–	●
Warming Drawer features			
Warm cups/Warm plates/Keeping food warm/Low temperature cooking	–/–/–/–	–/–/–/–	●/●/●/●
Push-to-Open mechanism	–	–	●
Technical data			
Dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	36" x 35 1/2" – 37" x 26 1/2"	36" x 35 1/2" – 37" x 26 1/2"	48" x 35 1/2" – 37" x 26 1/2"
Electrical requirements	208 V/240 V, 60 Hz, 30 Amps	208 V/240 V, 60 Hz, 30 Amps	208 V/240 V, 60 Hz, 50 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 14 – 30 plug	NEMA 14 – 30 plug	NEMA 14 – 50 plug
Plumbing for Moisture plus cooking	●	●	●
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing			
Item number			
Electric (208 V/240 V)/Induction	–/–	–/–	–/–
Natural Gas/Liquid Propane	25193571USA/–	25193671USA/25193672USA	25195471USA/25195472USA

*LP BTU output slightly different than listed NG BTU output.

Ranges

Product Overview



Model number	HR 1955-2 DF GR	HR 1956-2 DF GD
Overview		
Width	48"	48"
Fuel type	Dual Fuel	Dual Fuel
G/LP	●/–	●/●
208 V/240 V	●/●	●/●
Convection Oven/Speed Oven/Warming Drawer	●/●/●	●/●/●
Design		
Controls	M Touch	M Touch
Number of cooking zones	6 + Grill	6 + Griddle
Precision knobs/Backlit/ComfortLift panel	●/●/●	●/●/●
Comfort handle/ComfortSwivel handle/CleanTouch Steel™ front	–/●/●	–/●/●
Rangetop features		
EasyClean Ceran surface/Variable cooking zones/Residual heat indicator/Auto heat-up	–/–/–/–	–/–/–/–
Booster/TwinBooster/Keeping warm function	–/–/–	–/–/–
ComfortClean dishwasher-safe grates	●	●
M Pro dual stacked burner system with TrueSimmer/Re-ignition	●/●	●/●
M Pro infrared grill (max. 19,000 BTU)/M Pro infrared griddle (max. 13,000 BTU)	●/–	–/●
Position/Type	Front left	Front left
Burner output	max. 19,500 BTU	max. 19,500 BTU
Position/Type	Rear left	Rear left
Burner output	max. 10,000 BTU	max. 10,000 BTU
Position/Type	Front right	Front right
Burner output	max. 19,500 BTU	max. 19,500 BTU
Position/Type	Rear right	Rear right
Burner output	max. 10,000 BTU	max. 10,000 BTU
Position/Type	Left center/M Pro grill	Left center/M Pro infrared griddle
Burner output	max. 19,000 BTU	max. 13,000 BTU
Position/Type	Front right center	Front right center
Burner output	max. 19,500 BTU	max. 19,500 BTU
Position/Type	Rear right center	Rear right center
Burner output	max. 13,600 BTU	max. 13,600 BTU
Position/Type	–/–	–/–
Burner output	–	–
Oven features		
Convenience features		
Self Clean oven/Self Clean ready accessories	●/●	●/●
Soft Open/Soft Close/Favorites/Individual settings	●/●/20/●	●/●/20/●
Wireless Precision Probe/Crisp function/RemoteVision™	●/●/●	●/●/●
Operating modes		
Convection Bake/Intensive/Gentle Bake	●/●/●	●/●/●
Surround/Browning/Bake/Moisture plus (plumbed only)	●/●/●/●	●/●/●/●
MasterChef automatic program/MasterChef Plus automatic program	over 100/15	over 100/15
Broil/Maxi Broil/Convection Broil/Convection Roast/Auto Roast	●/●/●/●/●	●/●/●/●/●
Special modes (Defrost/Slow Roast/Reheat/Proof)/Sabbath mode	●/●	●/●
Cavity		
TwinPower Convection fans/Twin Convection fans/Power Convection fan	–/–/●	–/–/●
Speed heat (powerful bake and broil element)	–	–
Number of halogen lights in Convection Oven/Speed Oven	2/1	2/1
Number of shelf levels/Embossed numbers	5/●	5/●
Safety		
Cool-touch front/Safety shut-off	●/●	●/●
System lock/Door contact switch/Door lock during Self Clean	●/●/●	●/●/●
Speed Oven features		
Auto Roast/Broil/Convection Bake/Convention Broil/MasterChef automatic program	●/●/●/●/over 100	●/●/●/●/over 100
Popcorn function/Minutes Plus function/Roast probe	●/●/●	●/●/●
PerfectClean stainless steel cavity/Foldable broiling element	●	●/●
Warming Drawer features		
Warm cups/Warm plates/Keeping food warm/Low temperature cooking	●/●/●/●	●/●/●/●
Push-to-Open mechanism	●	●
Technical data		
Dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	48" x 35 1/2" – 37" x 26 1/2"	48" x 35 1/2" – 37" x 26 1/2"
Electrical requirements	208 V/240 V, 60 Hz, 50 Amps	208 V/240 V, 60 Hz, 50 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 14 – 50 plug	NEMA 14 – 50 plug
Plumbing for Moisture plus cooking	●	●
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$14,649/\$15,149	\$14,649/\$15,149
Item number		
Electric (208 V/240 V)/Induction	–/–	–/–
Natural Gas/Liquid Propane	25195571USA/–	25195671USA/25195672USA

*LP BTU output slightly different than listed NG BTU output.

Range Ovens

Available Accessories

Model number	HR 1421 E	HR 1622 i	HR 1124	HR 1134	HR 1135 GR
Standard accessories					
Wire Rack/Telescopic wire rack – Self-clean ready	1/1	1/1	1/1	1/1	1/1
PerfectClean Universal tray/ PerfectClean Grilling and Roasting insert	1/–	1/1	1/–	1/–	1/–
FlexiClips – Self Clean ready	–	–	–	–	–
PerfectClean Perforated Baking tray/Glass tray	–/–	1/–	–/–	–/–	–/–
Griddle-Grill Cover	–	–	–	–	RGGC1000
Side runners – Self Clean ready	●	●	●	●	●
Island Trim	–	–	●	●	●
Optional accessories					
12" Backguard	–	–	RBGAG1230	RBGAG1236	RBGAG1236
20" Backguard	–	–	RBGAG2030	RBGAG2036	RBGAG2036
Range Wokring	–	–	RWR1000	RWR1000	RWR1000
Rotisserie	–	●	–	–	–
Kebab Device	–	●	–	–	–
Poultry Clamp	–	●	–	–	–

Model number	HR 1136 GD	HR 1724	HR 1924 DF	HR 1934 DF	HR 1935 DF GR
Standard accessories					
Wire Rack/Telescopic wire rack – Self-clean ready	1/1	1/1	2/1	2/1	2/1
PerfectClean Universal tray/ PerfectClean Grilling and Roasting insert	1/–	1/–	1/1	1/1	1/1
FlexiClips – Self Clean ready	–	–	–	–	–
PerfectClean Perforated Baking tray/Glass tray	–/–	–/–	1/–	1/–	1/–
Griddle-Grill Cover	RGGC1000	–	–	–	RGGC1000
Side runners – Self Clean ready	●	●	●	●	●
Island Trim	●	–	●	●	●
Optional accessories					
12" Backguard	RBGAG1236	–	RBGDF1230	RBGDF1236	RBGDF1236
20" Backguard	RBGAG2036	–	RBGDF2030	RBGDF2036	RBGDF2036
Range Wokring	RWR1000	–	RWR1000	RWR1000	RWR1000

Model number	HR 1936 DF GD	HR 1954 DF	HR 1955 DF GR	HR 1956 DF GD	
Standard accessories					
Wire Rack/Telescopic wire rack – Self-clean ready	2/1	3/–	3/–	3/–	
PerfectClean Universal tray/ PerfectClean Grilling and Roasting insert	1/1	1/1	1/1	1/1	
FlexiClips – Self Clean ready	–	2	2	2	
PerfectClean Perforated Baking tray/Glass tray	1/–	1/2	1/2	1/2	
Griddle-Grill Cover	RGGC1000	–	RGGC1000	RGGC1000	
Side runners – Self Clean ready	●	●	●	●	
Island Trim	●	●	●	●	
Optional accessories					
12" Backguard	RBGDF1236	RBGDF1248	RBGDF1248	RBGDF1248	
20" Backguard	RBGDF2036	RBGDF2048	RBGDF2048	RBGDF2048	
Range Wokring	RWR1000	RWR1000	RWR1000	RWR1000	



Rangetop Highlights

Exclusive Features For Gourmet Results

M Pro Infrared Griddle

Experience Miele's precise M Pro infrared griddle, delivering even heat distribution for superior performance. From french toast, pancakes, eggs, fish or steaks, professional results can be achieved in the convenience of your home.



ComfortClean Dishwasher-Safe Grates

When it's time for clean-up, simply place the dishwasher-safe grates in your dishwasher.



M Pro Grill

Grilling has never been easier indoors; achieve perfect, even results with Miele's powerful M Pro grill option.



TrueSimmer Function

Achieving the perfect temperature and even heat for simmering is easy with this function. Whether you are melting chocolate or thickening a sauce, this feature allows for gentle, slow, precise cooking.



Backlit Precision Knobs

This elegant design feature is not only a useful visual cue for a burner-in-use, but also a design element that sets Miele apart. And with QuickStart, there's no need to press or hold the control in order to switch the burners on.



Clean Touch Steel™ Front

Our innovative finish resists fingerprints, scratches and smudges, keeping the exterior cleaner and easier to maintain.

Rangetops

Product Overview



Model number	KMR 1124	KMR 1134-1	KMR 1135-1
Width	30"	36"	36"
G/LP	●/●	●/●	●/–
Design			
Precision knobs/Backlit	●/●	●/●	●/●
CleanTouch Steel™ front	●	●	●
Continuous grate design	●	●	●
Cooking zones			
Number of cooking zones	4	6	4 + Grill
M Pro dual stacked burner system	●	●	●
TrueSimmer function	●	●	●
M Pro infrared grill (max. 19,000 BTU)	–	–	●
M Pro infrared griddle (max. 13,000 BTU)	–	–	–
Position/Type	Front left	Front left	Front left
Burner output	max. 19,500 BTU	max. 19,500 BTU	max. 19,500 BTU
Position/Type	Rear left	Rear left	Rear left
Burner output	max. 12,500 BTU	max. 12,500 BTU	max. 12,500 BTU
Position/Type	Front right	Front right	Front right
Burner output	max. 19,500 BTU	max. 19,500 BTU	max. 19,500 BTU
Position/Type	Rear right	Rear right	Rear right
Burner output	max. 19,500 BTU	max. 13,600 BTU	max. 13,600 BTU
Position/Type	–/–	Front center	Center/M Pro grill
Burner output	–	max. 19,500 BTU	max. 19,000 BTU
Position/Type	–/–	Rear center	–/–
Burner output	–	max. 13,600 BTU	–
Position/Type	–/–	–/–	–/–
Burner output	–	–	–
Position/Type	–/–	–/–	–/–
Burner output	–	–	–
Convenience features			
QuickStart (fast ignition)	●	●	●
ComfortClean dishwasher-safe grates	●	●	●
Safety			
Re-ignition	●	●	●
Technical data			
Appliance dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	30" x 7 1/2" x 26 1/2"	36" x 7 1/2" x 26 1/2"	36" x 7 1/2" x 26 1/2"
Electrical requirements	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 10 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 10 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 5 – 15 plug	NEMA 5 – 15 plug	NEMA 5 – 15 plug
Standard accessories			
Island Trim	●	●	●
Griddle-Grill Cover	–	–	RGGC1000
Optional accessories			
12" Backguard	RBGDF1230	RBGDF1236	RBGDF1236
20" Backguard	RBGDF2030	RBGDF2036	RBGDF2036
Range Wokring	RWR1000	RWR1000	RWR1000
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$3,399/\$3,599	\$4,199/\$4,399	\$4,499/\$4,699
Item Number			
Natural Gas/Liquid Propane	26112450USA/ 26112451USA	26113460USA/ 26113461USA	26113560USA/–

*LP BTU output slightly different than listed NG BTU output.

Rangetops

Product Overview



Model number	KMR 1136-1	KMR 1354-1	KMR 1355-1
Width	36"	48"	48"
G/LP	●/●	●/●	●/–
Design			
Precision knobs/Backlit	●/●	●/●	●/●
CleanTouch Steel™ front	●	●	●
Continuous grate design	●	●	●
Cooking zones			
Number of cooking zones	4 + Griddle	8	6 + Grill
M Pro dual stacked burner system	●	●	●
TrueSimmer function	●	●	●
M Pro infrared grill (max. 19,000 BTU)	–	–	●
M Pro infrared griddle (max. 13,000 BTU)	●	–	–
Position/Type	Front left	Front left	Front left
Burner output	max. 19,500 BTU	max. 19,500 BTU	max. 19,500 BTU
Position/Type	Rear left	Rear left	Rear left
Burner output	max. 12,500 BTU	max. 10,000 BTU	max. 10,000 BTU
Position/Type	Front right	Front right	Front right
Burner output	max. 19,500 BTU	max. 19,500 BTU	max. 19,500 BTU
Position/Type	Rear right	Rear right	Rear right
Burner output	max. 13,600 BTU	max. 10,000 BTU	max. 10,000 BTU
Position/Type	Center/M Pro grill	Front left center	Left center/M Pro grill
Burner output	max. 13,000 BTU	max. 19,500 BTU	max. 19,000 BTU
Position/Type	–/–	Rear left center	Front right center
Burner output	–	max. 13,600 BTU	max. 19,500 BTU
Position/Type	–/–	Front right center	Rear right center
Burner output	–	max. 19,500 BTU	max. 13,600 BTU
Position/Type	–/–	Rear right center	–/–
Burner output	–	max. 13,600 BTU	–
Convenience features			
QuickStart (fast ignition)	●	●	●
ComfortClean dishwasher-safe grates	●	●	●
Safety			
Re-ignition	●	●	●
Technical data			
Appliance dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	36" x 7 1/2" x 26 1/2"	48" x 7 1/2" x 26 1/2"	48" x 7 1/2" x 26 1/2"
Electrical requirements	120 V, 60 Hz, 10 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 10 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 10 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 5 – 15 plug	NEMA 5 – 15 plug	NEMA 5 – 15 plug
Standard accessories			
Island Trim	●	●	●
Griddle-Grill Cover	RGGC1000	–	RGGC1000
Optional accessories			
12" Backguard	RBGDF1236	RBGDF1248	RBGDF1248
20" Backguard	RBGDF2036	RBGDF2048	RBGDF2048
Range Wokring	RWR1000	RWR1000	RWR1000
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$4,499/\$4,699	\$5,099/\$5,299	\$5,399/\$5,599
Item Number			
Natural Gas/ Liquid Propane	26113660USA/26113661USA	26135460USA/26135461USA	26135560USA/–

*LP BTU output slightly different than listed NG BTU output.

Rangetops

Product Overview



Model number	KMR 1356-1
Width	48"
G/LP	●/●
Design	
Precision knobs/Backlit	●/●
CleanTouch Steel™ front	●
Continuous grate design	●
Cooking zones	
Number of cooking zones	6 + Griddle
M Pro dual stacked burner system	●
TrueSimmer function	●
M Pro infrared grill (max. 19,000 BTU)	–
M Pro infrared griddle (max. 13,000 BTU)	●
Position/Type	Front left
Burner output	max. 19,500 BTU
Position/Type	Rear left
Burner output	max. 10,000 BTU
Position/Type	Front right
Burner output	max. 19,500 BTU
Position/Type	Rear right
Burner output	max. 10,000 BTU
Position/Type	Left center/M Pro infrared griddle
Burner output	max. 13,000 BTU
Position/Type	Front right center
Burner output	max. 19,500 BTU
Position/Type	Rear right center
Burner output	max. 13,600 BTU
Position/Type	–/–
Burner output	–
Convenience features	
QuickStart (fast ignition)	●
ComfortClean dishwasher-safe grates	●
Safety	
Re-ignition	●
Technical data	
Appliance dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	48" x 7 1/2" x 26 1/2"
Electrical requirements	120 V, 60 Hz, 10 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 5 – 15 plug
Standard accessories	
Island Trim	●
Griddle-Grill Cover	RGGC1000
Optional accessories	
12" Backguard	RBGDF1248
20" Backguard	RBGDF2048
Range Wokring	RWR1000
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$5,399/\$5,599
Item Number	
Natural Gas/ Liquid Propane	26135660USA/ 26135661USA

*LP BTU output slightly different than listed NG BTU output.





Range Hood Highlights

Exclusive Features For Gourmet Results

Dishwasher-Safe Stainless Steel Baffle Filters

Miele's high-quality stainless steel Baffle filters are extremely efficient in extracting steam and odors and capturing grease, all while handling the high power of the Blower. These Baffle filters are also very easy to maintain as they are dishwasher-safe and spring back into place.



LED ClearView Lighting

Specially developed for Miele Range Hoods, LED lighting shines a more natural light to highlight the pure color and texture of your food, but also saves energy. This long lasting LED lighting is tested to last the 20 year life cycle of your hood.

Recessed Knob Controls

Intuitive and easy-to-use hidden hood controls make operation effortless.



Auto-Vent Safety Sensor

A safety device which activates the hood's intensive setting when the exhaust temperature exceeds a certain temperature.



Miele CleanCover

Miele's unique CleanCover, a smooth liner inside the canopy, prevents exposure to live components, cables and sharp edges.



Handcrafted in Germany

Know-how and craftsmanship: our entire expert knowledge is poured into each and every ventilation hood, from development to the finished product.



Range Hoods

Product Overview



Model number	DAR 1220	DAR 1230	DAR 1250
Installation			
Width	30"	36"	48"
Range Wall Hood/Range Insert Hood	●/–	●/–	●/–
Venting type			
Vented/Recirculating	●/●	●/●	●/–
User convenience			
Recessed knob controls	●	●	●
Fan speeds (incl. intensive)	4	4	4
Hood interior with CleanCover	●	●	●
Dishwasher-safe grease collecting tray	●	●	●
Auto-vent safety sensor	●	●	●
Filter system			
Dishwasher-safe stainless steel baffle filters	2	3	4
Lighting			
LED ClearView lighting	●	●	●
Number x W	2 x 2 W	3 x 2 W	4 x 2 W
Technical data			
Canopy dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	30" x 18" x 24 1/16"	36" x 18" x 24 1/16"	48" x 18" x 24 1/16"
Electrical requirements	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 5-15 plus	NEMA 5-15 plus	NEMA 5-15 plus
Installation notes			
Vent connection top	●	●	●
DRIB XL 700 CFM internal blower – sold separately Diameter of ducting in inches (mm) – 8" (200 mm)	●	●	–
DRIB XXL 1100 CFM internal blower – sold separately Diameter of ducting in inches (mm) – 10" (250 mm)	–	●	●
DREB XL 700 CFM external blower – sold separately Diameter of ducting in inches (mm) – 8" (200 mm)	●	●	–
DREB XXL 1100 CFM external blower – sold separately Diameter of ducting in inches (mm) – 10" (250 mm)	–	●	●
Standard accessories			
Non-return flap	●	●	●
Optional accessories			
6" Duct cover	DRDC 3006	DRDC 3606	DRDC 4806
12" Duct cover	DRDC 3012	DRDC 3612	DRDC 4812
18" Duct cover	DRDC 3018	DRDC 3618	DRDC 4818
24" Duct cover	DRDC 3024	DRDC 3624	DRDC 4824
Recirculating kit	DRUU 30*	DRUU 36*	–
OdorFree charcoal filter	DKF 23-1	DKF 24-1	–
Backsplash	RBS30	RBS36	RBS48
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$2,099/\$2,199	\$2,199/\$2,299	\$2,399/\$2,499
Item number	28122050USA	28123050USA	28125050USA

Range Hoods

Product Overview



Model number	DAR 1260
Installation	
Width	60"
Range Wall Hood/Range Insert Hood	●/–
Venting type	
Vented/Recirculating	●/–
User convenience	
Recessed knob controls	●
Fan speeds (incl. intensive)	4
Hood interior with CleanCover	●
Dishwasher-safe grease collecting tray	●
Auto-vent safety sensor	●
Filter system	
Dishwasher-safe stainless steel baffle filters	4
Lighting	
LED ClearView lighting	●
Number x W	4 x 2 W
Technical data	
Canopy dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	60" x 18" x 24 1/16"
Electrical requirements	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 5-15 plus
Installation notes	
Vent connection top	●
DRIB XL 700 CFM internal blower – sold separately Diameter of ducting in inches (mm) – 8" (200 mm)	–
DRIB XXL 1100 CFM internal blower – sold separately Diameter of ducting in inches (mm) – 10" (250 mm)	●
DREB XL 700 CFM external blower – sold separately Diameter of ducting in inches (mm) – 8" (200 mm)	–
DREB XXL 1100 CFM external blower – sold separately Diameter of ducting in inches (mm) – 10" (250 mm)	●
Standard accessories	
Non-return flap	●
Optional accessories	
6" Duct cover	DRDC 6006
12" Duct cover	DRDC 6012
18" Duct cover	DRDC 6018
24" Duct cover	DRDC 6024
Recirculating kit	–
OdorFree charcoal filter	–
Backsplash	–
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$2,799/\$2,899
Item number	28126050USA

Range Hoods

Product Overview



Model number	DAR 1120	DAR 1130	DAR 1150
Installation			
Width	approx. 30"	approx. 36"	approx. 48"
Range Wall Hood/Range Insert Hood	-/●	-/●	-/●
Venting type			
Vented/Recirculating	●/-	●/-	●/-
User convenience			
Recessed knob controls	●	●	●
Fan speeds (incl. intensive)	4	4	4
Hood interior with CleanCover	●	●	●
Dishwasher-safe grease collecting tray	●	●	●
Auto-vent safety sensor	●	●	●
Filter system			
Dishwasher-safe stainless steel baffle filters	2	3	4
Lighting			
LED ClearView lighting	●	●	●
Number x W	2 x 2 W	3 x 2 W	4 x 2 W
Technical data			
Canopy dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	27 1/2" x 17 11/16" x 22 13/16"	33 7/16" x 17 11/16" x 22 13/16"	45 1/2" x 17 11/16" x 22 13/16"
Electrical requirements	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 5-15 plus	NEMA 5-15 plus	NEMA 5-15 plus
Installation notes			
Vent connection top	●	●	●
DRIB XL 700 CFM internal blower – sold separately Diameter of ducting in inches (mm) – 8" (200 mm)	●	●	–
DRIB XXL 1100 CFM internal blower – sold separately Diameter of ducting in inches (mm) – 10" (250 mm)	–	●	●
DREB XL 700 CFM external blower – sold separately Diameter of ducting in inches (mm) – 8" (200 mm)	●	●	–
DREB XXL 1100 CFM external blower – sold separately Diameter of ducting in inches (mm) – 10" (250 mm)	–	●	●
Standard accessories			
Non-return flap	●	●	●
Optional accessories			
6" Duct cover	–	–	–
12" Duct cover	–	–	–
18" Duct cover	–	–	–
24" Duct cover	–	–	–
Recirculating kit	–	–	–
OdorFree charcoal filter	–	–	–
Backsplash	RBS30	RBS36	RBS48
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$1,449/\$1,549	\$1,549/\$1,649	\$1,649/\$1,749
Item number	28112050USA	28113050USA	28115050USA



Range Accessories

Product Overview



PerfectClean Universal Tray

With PerfectClean finish

- Ideal for multi-purpose baking
- Use as a drip tray for meat juices/fat as a result from roasting and grilling
- To be used together with the grilling and roasting inserts when roasting
- For positioning on the wire rack
- For all Ranges

Item Number: 09811950

UMRP/MAP: \$119

Retail Pricing: \$119



PerfectClean Perforated Baking Tray

With PerfectClean finish

- For crispy cakes, biscuits, pastries, breads, rolls, french fries and pizza with a crust
- Also for baking - particularly in Moisture Plus mode
- For positioning on the wire rack
- For all Ranges

Item Number: 09520620

UMRP/MAP: \$99

Retail Pricing: \$99



PerfectClean Grilling and Roasting Insert

With PerfectClean finish

- Meat juices or grease do not burn onto the surface; good for delicious sauce
- For positioning on top of the PerfectClean Universal Tray
- For all Ranges

Item Number: 09811960

UMRP/MAP: \$99

Retail Pricing: \$99

48" Range - M Touch Speed Oven Accessories



Glass Tray

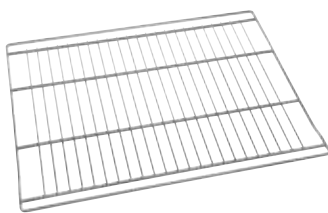
Ideal for bakes, gratins and cakes

- Faster and more even baking results than on a baking tray
- Enables continuous monitoring of baking process
- For Speed Ovens

Item Number: 04317620

UMRP/MAP: \$149

Retail Pricing: \$149



Wire Rack

- For positioning into side runners
- For Speed Ovens

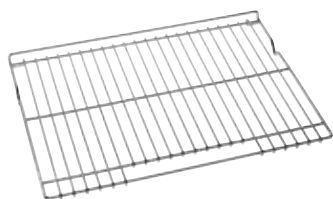
Item Number: 06881872

UMRP/MAP: \$79

Retail Pricing: \$79

Range Accessories

Product Overview



Wire Rack - Self Clean Ready

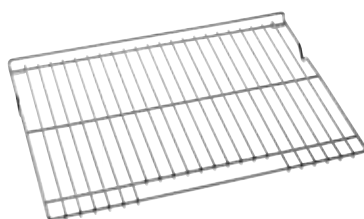
Self Clean ready

- For positioning into side runners
- For all 30" Ranges

Item Number: 09811970

UMRP/MAP: \$149

Retail Pricing: \$149



Wire Rack - Self Clean Ready

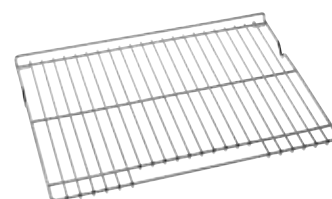
Self Clean ready

- For positioning into side runners
- For all 36" Ranges

Item Number: 09858830

UMRP/MAP: \$149

Retail Pricing: \$149



Wire Rack - Self Clean Ready

Self Clean ready

- For positioning into side runners
- For all 48" Ranges

Item Number: 09858840

UMRP/MAP: \$149

Retail Pricing: \$149



Telescopic Wire Rack - Self Clean Ready

Self Clean ready

- Simple to attach to side runners
- Convenient access to oven inserts and racks on every single level through easy gliding
- Telescopic racks are connected to wire rack
- For all 30" Ranges

Item Number: 09811980

UMRP/MAP: \$259

Retail Pricing: \$259



Telescopic Wire Rack - Self Clean Ready

Self Clean ready

- Simple to attach to side runners
- Convenient access to oven inserts and racks on every single level through easy gliding
- Telescopic racks are connected to wire rack
- For all 36" Ranges

Item Number: 09858850

UMRP/MAP: \$259

Retail Pricing: \$259



FlexiClips - Self Clean Ready

Self Clean ready

- Convenient access to oven inserts and racks on every single level through easy gliding
- Only telescopic runners
- For all 48" Ranges

Item Number: 09520710

UMRP/MAP: \$199

Retail Pricing: \$199

Range Accessories

Product Overview



Cutting Board DGSB 2

- For steam cooking containers
- With 2 rack levels, e.g. for steam cooking containers
 - Made from oiled beech wood with excellent non-slip silicone feet
 - With a wide, easy-to-clean juice groove

Item Number: 09120970
UMRP/MAP: \$130
Retail Pricing: \$130



Induction-ready Gourmet Casserole HUB 62-22

- For ovens, combi-steam ovens and induction cooktops
- Made from die-cast aluminum with high-quality non-sticking coating
 - Casserole lid can be ordered separately
 - Dimensions in W x D x H: 16.6" x 10.1" x 3.4"

Item Number: 10314280
UMRP/MAP: \$229
Retail Pricing: \$229



Induction-ready Gourmet Casserole HUB 62-35

- For ovens and combi-steam ovens
- Made from die-cast aluminum with high-quality non-sticking coating
 - Casserole lid can be ordered separately
 - Dimensions in W x D x H: 16.6" x 14.8" x 3.4"

Item Number: 10314300
UMRP/MAP: \$269
Retail Pricing: \$269



Induction-ready Gourmet Casserole HUB 5001-XL

- For ovens and combi-steam ovens
- Made from die-cast aluminum with high-quality non-sticking coating
 - Casserole lid can be ordered separately
- Dimensions in W x D x H: 17.6" x 15.2" x 3.4"

Item Number: 10314310
UMRP/MAP: \$269
Retail Pricing: \$269



Gourmet Casserole Dish Lid HBD 60-22

- For Miele casserole dishes HUB 62-22
- Not supplied with casserole dishes
 - Made from high-quality stainless steel
 - Not suitable for Speed Ovens or when grilling

Item Number: 05136950
UMRP/MAP: \$99
Retail Pricing: \$99



Larger Gourmet Casserole Dish Lid HBD 60-35

- For Miele HUB 62-35 and HUB 5001-XL casserole dishes
- Not supplied with casserole dishes
 - Made from high-quality stainless steel
 - Not suitable for Speed Ovens or when grilling

Item Number: 05136960
UMRP/MAP: \$119
Retail Pricing: \$119

Range / Rangetop Accessories

Product Overview



12" Backguard 30" All Gas RBGAG1230

For the combination with a All Gas Range

- Suitable for 30" All Gas Ranges
- 12" high and 30" wide
- Made from high-quality brushed stainless steel

Item Number: 09908710

UMRP/MAP: \$279

Retail Pricing: \$279



12" Backguard 36" All Gas RBGAG1236

For the combination with a All Gas Range

- Suitable for 36" All Gas Ranges
- 12" high and 36" wide
- Made from high-quality brushed stainless steel

Item Number: 09908730

UMRP/MAP: \$299

Retail Pricing: \$299



20" Backguard 30" All Gas RBGAG2030

For the combination with a All Gas Range

- Suitable for 30" All Gas Ranges
- 20" high and 30" wide
- Made from high-quality brushed stainless steel

Item Number: 09908740

UMRP/MAP: \$329

Retail Pricing: \$329



20" Backguard 36" All Gas RBGAG2036

For the combination with a All Gas Range

- Suitable for 36" All Gas Ranges
- 20" high and 36" wide
- Made from high-quality brushed stainless steel

Item Number: 09908750

UMRP/MAP: \$349

Retail Pricing: \$349



12" Backguard 30" Dual Fuel/Rangetop RBGDF1230

For the combination with a Dual Fuel Range or Rangetop

- Suitable for 30" Dual Fuel Ranges or Rangetops
- 12" high and 30" wide
- Made from high-quality brushed stainless steel

Item Number: 09908760

UMRP/MAP: \$279

Retail Pricing: \$279



12" Backguard 36" Dual Fuel/Rangetop RBGDF1236

For the combination with a Dual Fuel Range or Rangetop

- Suitable for 36" Dual Fuel Ranges or Rangetops
- 12" high and 36" wide
- Made from high-quality brushed stainless steel

Item Number: 09908770

UMRP/MAP: \$299

Retail Pricing: \$299



12" Backguard 48" Dual Fuel/Rangetop RBGDF1248

For the combination with a Dual Fuel Range or Rangetop

- Suitable for 48" Dual Fuel Ranges
- 12" high and 48" wide
- Made from high-quality brushed stainless steel

Item Number: 09908790

UMRP/MAP: \$339

Retail Pricing: \$339



20" Backguard 30" Dual Fuel/Rangetop RBGDF2030

For the combination with a Dual Fuel Range or Rangetop

- Suitable for 30" Dual Fuel Ranges or Rangetops
- 20" high and 30" wide
- Made from high-quality brushed stainless steel

Item Number: 09908860

UMRP/MAP: \$329

Retail Pricing: \$329



20" Backguard 36" Dual Fuel/Rangetop RBGDF2036

For the combination with a Dual Fuel Range or Rangetop

- Suitable for 36" Dual Fuel Ranges or Rangetops
- 20" high and 36" wide
- Made from high-quality brushed stainless steel

Item Number: 09908900

UMRP/MAP: \$349

Retail Pricing: \$349

Range / Rangetop Accessories

Product Overview



20" Backguard 48" Dual Fuel/Rangetop RBGDF2048

- For the combination with a Dual Fuel Range or Rangetop
- Suitable for 48" Dual Fuel Ranges or Rangetops
 - 20" high and 48" wide
 - Made from high-quality brushed stainless steel

Item Number: 09908910
UMRP/MAP: \$389
Retail Pricing: \$389



Backsplash (30" width) RBS30

- For the combination with a Dual Fuel Range Hood and a Range/Rangetop
- Flat stainless-steel panel to protect the wall between Range Hood and Range/Rangetop
 - Suitable for 30" Range/Rangetops
 - 40" high and 30" wide
 - Made from high-quality brushed stainless steel

Item Number: 28996359USA
UMRP/MAP: \$199
Retail Pricing: \$199



Backsplash (36" width) RBS36

- For the combination with a Range Hood and a Range/Rangetop
- Flat stainless-steel panel to protect the wall between RangeHood and Range/Rangetop
 - Suitable for 36" Range/Rangetops
 - 40" high and 36" wide
 - Made from high-quality brushed stainless steel

Item Number: 28996360USA
UMRP/MAP: \$249
Retail Pricing: \$249



Backsplash (48" width) RBS48

- For the combination with a Range Hood and a Range/Rangetop
- Flat stainless-steel panel to protect the wall between Range Hood and Range/Rangetop
 - Suitable for 48" Range/Rangetops
 - 40" high and 48" wide
 - Made from high-quality brushed stainless steel

Item Number: 28996361USA
UMRP/MAP: \$299
Retail Pricing: \$299



Griddle-Grill Cover RGGC1000

- For Ranges and Rangetops
- To cover grill/griddle
 - For covering the burners on the left and right side when using the grill or griddle
 - For a uniform and uncluttered look and for protection against grease splashes
 - Made from high-quality brushed stainless steel
 - Easy to clean with Miele's stainless steel cleaner

Item Number: 09974610
UMRP/MAP: \$199
Retail Pricing: \$199



Wok Ring RWR1000

- For Ranges and Rangetops
- Made from high-quality, mat black enamelled cast iron
 - For securely resting woks
 - Dishwasher-safe

Item Number: 09974600
UMRP/MAP: \$89
Retail Pricing: \$89

Range Wall / Insert Hood Accessories

Product Overview



6" Duct Cover (30" width) DRDC3006

For concealing the ducting and for adjusting the height to the wall unit

- Suitable for DAR 1220 Range Wall Hood
- 6" high and 30" wide
- Made from high-quality brushed stainless steel
- Can be combined with all other 30" wide Duct Covers

Item Number: 28996349D
UMRP/MAP: \$369
Retail Pricing: \$369



12" Duct Cover (30" width) DRDC3012

For concealing the ducting and for adjusting the height to the wall unit

- Suitable for DAR 1220 Range Wall Hood
- 12" high and 30" wide
- Made from high-quality brushed stainless steel
- Can be combined with all other 30" wide Duct Covers

Item Number: 28996332D
UMRP/MAP: \$389
Retail Pricing: \$389



18" Duct Cover (30" width) DRDC3018

For concealing the ducting and for adjusting the height to the wall unit

- Suitable for DAR 1220 Range Wall Hood
- 18" high and 30" wide
- Made from high-quality brushed stainless steel
- Can be combined with all other 30" wide Duct Covers

Item Number: 28996333D
UMRP/MAP: \$409
Retail Pricing: \$409



24" Duct Cover (30" width) DRDC3024

For concealing the ducting and for adjusting the height to the wall unit

- Suitable for DAR 1220 Range Wall Hood
- 24" high and 30" wide
- Made from high-quality brushed stainless steel
- Can be combined with all other 30" wide Duct Covers

Item Number: 28996334D
UMRP/MAP: \$459
Retail Pricing: \$459



6" Duct Cover (36" width) DRDC3606

For concealing the ducting and for adjusting the height to the wall unit

- Suitable for DAR 1230 Range Wall Hood
- 6" high and 36" wide
- Made from high-quality brushed stainless steel
- Can be combined with all other 36" wide Duct Covers

Item Number: 28996335D
UMRP/MAP: \$369
Retail Pricing: \$369



12" Duct Cover (36" width) DRDC3612

For concealing the ducting and for adjusting the height to the wall unit

- Suitable for DAR 1230 Range Wall Hood
- 12" high and 36" wide
- Made from high-quality brushed stainless steel
- Can be combined with all other 36" wide Duct Covers

Item Number: 28996336D
UMRP/MAP: \$389
Retail Pricing: \$389



18" Duct Cover (36" width) DRDC3618

For concealing the ducting and for adjusting the height to the wall unit

- Suitable for DAR 1230 Range Wall Hood
- 18" high and 36" wide
- Made from high-quality brushed stainless steel
- Can be combined with all other 36" wide Duct Covers

Item Number: 28996337D
UMRP/MAP: \$409
Retail Pricing: \$409



24" Duct Cover (36" width) DRDC3624

For concealing the ducting and for adjusting the height to the wall unit

- Suitable for DAR 1230 Range Wall Hood
- 24" high and 36" wide
- Made from high-quality brushed stainless steel
- Can be combined with all other 36" wide Duct Covers

Item Number: 28996338D
UMRP/MAP: \$459
Retail Pricing: \$459



6" Duct Cover (48" width) DRDC4806

For concealing the ducting and for adjusting the height to the wall unit

- Suitable for DAR 1250 Range Wall Hood
- 6" high and 48" wide
- Made from high-quality brushed stainless steel
- Can be combined with all other 48" wide Duct Covers

Item Number: 28996339D
UMRP/MAP: \$369
Retail Pricing: \$369

Range Wall / Insert Hood Accessories

Product Overview



12" Duct Cover (48" width)
DRDC4812

For concealing the ducting and for adjusting the height to the wall unit

- Suitable for DAR 1250 Range Wall Hood
- 12" high and 48" wide
- Made from high-quality brushed stainless steel
- Can be combined with all other 48" wide Duct Covers

Item Number: 28996340D
UMRP/MAP: \$389
Retail Pricing: \$389



18" Duct Cover (48" width)
DRDC4818

For concealing the ducting and for adjusting the height to the wall unit

- Suitable for DAR 1250 Range Wall Hood
- 18" high and 48" wide
- Made from high-quality brushed stainless steel
- Can be combined with all other 48" wide Duct Covers

Item Number: 28996341D
UMRP/MAP: \$409
Retail Pricing: \$409



24" Duct Cover (48" width)
DRDC4824

For concealing the ducting and for adjusting the height to the wall unit

- Suitable for DAR 1250 Range Wall Hood
- 24" high and 48" wide
- Made from high-quality brushed stainless steel
- Can be combined with all other 48" wide Duct Covers

Item Number: 28996342D
UMRP/MAP: \$459
Retail Pricing: \$459



6" Duct Cover (60" width)
DRDC 6006

For concealing the ducting and for adjusting the height to the wall unit

- Suitable for DAR 1260 Range Wall Hood
- 6" high and 60" wide
- Made from high-quality brushed stainless steel
- Can be combined with all other 48" wide Duct Covers

Item Number: 28996373D
UMRP/MAP: \$369
Retail Pricing: \$369



12" Duct Cover (60" width)
DRDC 6012

For concealing the ducting and for adjusting the height to the wall unit

- Suitable for DAR 1260 Range Wall Hood
- 12" high and 60" wide
- Made from high-quality brushed stainless steel
- Can be combined with all other 48" wide Duct Covers

Item Number: 28996374D
UMRP/MAP: \$389
Retail Pricing: \$389



18" Duct Cover (60" width)
DRDC 6018

For concealing the ducting and for adjusting the height to the wall unit

- Suitable for DAR 1260 Range Wall Hood
- 18" high and 60" wide
- Made from high-quality brushed stainless steel
- Can be combined with all other 48" wide Duct Covers

Item Number: 28996375D
UMRP/MAP: \$409
Retail Pricing: \$409



24" Duct Cover (60" Width)
DRDC 6024

For concealing the ducting and for adjusting the height to the wall unit

- Suitable for DAR 1260 Range Wall Hood
- 24" high and 60" wide
- Made from high-quality brushed stainless steel
- Can be combined with all other 48" wide Duct Covers

Item Number: 28996376D
UMRP/MAP: \$459
Retail Pricing: \$459



700 CFM Internal Blower
DRIB XL

Internal blower

- Suitable for DAR 1220 and DAR 1230 as well as DAR 1120 and DAR 1130 Range Hood
- XL Blower with output of 700 CFM
- Required for installed Range Hood appliances with Internal Blower

Item Number: 28996345USA
UMRP/MAP: \$649
Retail Pricing: \$649



1100 CFM Internal Blower
DRIB XXL

Internal blower

- Suitable for DAR 1230 and DAR 1250 as well as DAR 1130 and DAR 1150 Range Hood
- XL Blower with output of 1100 CFM
- Required for installed Range Hood appliances with Internal Blower

Item Number: 28996346USA
UMRP/MAP: \$699
Retail Pricing: \$699

Range Wall Hood Accessories

Product Overview



700 CFM External Blower DREB XL

External blower

- Suitable for DAR 1220 and DAR 1230 as well as DAR 1120 and DAR 1130 Range Hood
- XL Blower with output of 700 CFM
- Required for installed Range Hood appliances with External Blower

Item Number: 28996347USA
UMRP/MAP: \$899
Retail Pricing: \$899

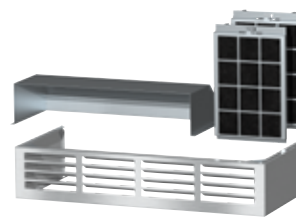


1100 CFM External Blower DREB XXL

External blower

- Suitable for DAR 1230 and DAR 1250 as well as DAR 1130 and DAR 1150 Range Hood
- XL Blower with nominal output of 1100 CFM
- Required for installed Range Hood appliances with External Blower

Item Number: 28996348USA
UMRP/MAP: \$999
Retail Pricing: \$999

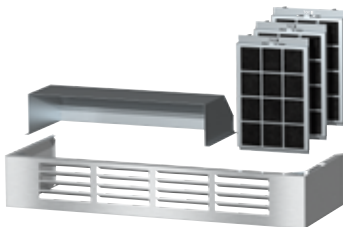


Recirculation Kit (30" width) DRUU30

Kit for conversion of a Range Wall Hood to recirculation mode

- For using the Range Wall Hood in recirculating
- Suitable for DAR 1220 Range Wall Hood
- Set consists of recirculating duct cover, casing for filters and OdorFree charcoal filter
- Simple installation of charcoal filter: installation of casing behind the Baffle filter

Item Number: 28996343D
UMRP/MAP: \$489
Retail Pricing: \$489

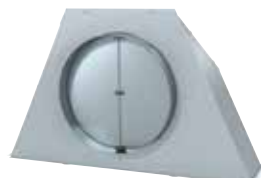


Recirculation Kit (36" width) DRUU36

Kit for conversion of a Range Wall Hood to recirculation mode

- For using the Range Wall Hood in recirculating
- Suitable for DAR 1230 Range Wall Hood
- Set consists of recirculating duct cover, casing for filters and OdorFree charcoal filter
- Simple installation of charcoal filter: installation of casing behind the Baffle filter

Item Number: 28996344D
UMRP/MAP: \$529
Retail Pricing: \$529



Rear-Venting Adapter DRRV 1200

Allows the Range Hood to vent from the rear instead of the top.

- Suitable for all Range Wall Hoods and Range Insert Hoods

Item Number: 28996368USA
UMRP/MAP: \$149
Retail Pricing: \$149



OdorFree Charcoal Filter DKF 23-900

For Recirculation Kit DRUU30

- Contents: 2 filters

Item Number: 09812040
UMRP/MAP: \$119
Retail Pricing: \$119



OdorFree Charcoal Filter DKF 24-900

For Recirculation Kit DRUU36

- Contents: 3 filters

Item Number: 09812050
UMRP/MAP: \$149
Retail Pricing: \$149



Range Dishwasher Kit

- The panel and handle combination fits any full-size Vi Dishwasher in our assortment and will harmoniously match the design of the Miele Range
- Includes the Miele badge featured on the Range, as well as the ComfortSwivel handle
- Ranges Front GFVi 616/77-1

Item Number: 21996290D
UMRP/MAP: \$299
Retail Pricing: \$299



Oven Highlights

Exclusive Features for Gourmet Results

Moisture Plus

Each type of food has its own specific properties. Knowing them and making the most of them is the true art of cooking. In the past, bakers held the monopoly on preparing the perfect bread and rolls. Now you can too, in a Miele oven with Moisture plus. Increasing the humidity in the oven optimizes the cooking of a variety of foods: soft bread with a shiny, appetizing crust; dinner rolls and croissants as if from the local baker; succulent, tender meat with a nicely browned crust, perfect casseroles, delicious pastries and so much more.



Wireless Precision Probe

Exclusive and unique in our M Touch Ovens: 4 measuring points provides correct-to-the-minute information on how long a program has to run. With a wireless connection, the roast probe is extremely safe to use as you can insert it outside of the oven.

MasterChef Plus Automatic Programs

Found in the Gourmet Center, 15 Automatic bread programs bake as if from a bakery, guiding you to the correct mode, temperature, time and integration of Moisture plus to create the perfect bread.

MasterChef Automatic Programs

Found in the Gourmet Center, choose from over 100 easy-to-use programs for items such as baked goods, pizza, turkey and much more making preparation a breeze. Miele will deliver menu options that guide you step-by-step to the desired oven mode and temperature to create the perfect dish.

TwinPower Convection Fans

Two convection fans inside the oven provide rapid heat-up of the oven and optimum hot air distribution. The oven is quickly ready for use.

Telescopic Wire Rack - Self Clean Ready

Flexible and safe: handle dishes with ease as the rack slides easily out of the oven. Telescopic wire rack is also Self Clean ready, making clean-up a breeze.

Ovens

Product Overview



Model number	H 6281 BP	H 6180 BP	H 6280 BP
Built-in			
Width	30" (76 cm)	30" (76 cm)	30" (76 cm)
Design			
PureLine/ContourLine	●/–	–/●	●/–
Silhouette handle/Comfort handle/ComfortSwivel handle	●/–/–	–/●/–	●/–/–
Controls	DirectSelect	DirectSelect	DirectSelect
Convenience features			
Precise electronic temperature control	85 – 570°F	85 – 570°F	85 – 570°F
Wireless Precision Probe/Roast probe	–/–	–/–	–/–
Crisp function	–	–	–
Operating modes			
Convection Bake/Intensive/Gentle Bake/Defrost	●/●/●/●	●/●/●/●	●/●/●/●
Surround/Bake/Maxi Broil/Convection Broil	●/●/–/●	●/●/–/●	●/●/–/●
Moisture plus (plumbed only)	–	–	–
MasterChef Plus automatic programs	–	–	–
MasterChef automatic programs	–	–	–
Convection Roast/Surround Roast/Broil/Browning	–/–/–/–	–/–/–/–	–/–/–/–
Slow Roasting/AutoRoast/Sabbath Program	–/–/–	–/–/–	–/–/–
User convenience			
Timed steam bursts programmable	–	–	–
Time display/Date display	●/–	●/–	●/–
Timer/Time saver (in the event of power failure)	●/200 hours	●/200 hours	●/200 hours
Delay start/Automatic shut off	●/●	●/●	●/●
Current temperature display/Default temperatures	●/●	●/●	●/●
Favorites/Individual settings	–/●	–/●	–/●
Door			
CleanGlass door/Door contact switch	●/●	●/●	●/●
Soft Open/Soft Close	●/●	●/●	●/●
Cavity			
TwinPower Convection fans	●	●	●
Number of shelf levels/Embossed numbers	6/●	6/●	6/●
Number of halogen lights	2	2	2
Cleaning convenience			
Clean Touch Steel™ front	●	●	●
PerfectClean enamel interior	–	–	–
Self Clean oven	●	●	●
Catalyzer heated/Unheated	–/●	–/●	–/●
Efficiency and sustainability			
Residual heat utilization/Rapid Pre-Heat	–/●	–/●	–/●
Safety			
Cool-touch front	●	●	●
Safety shut-off/Child-safety lock	●/●	●/●	●/●
Technical data			
Appliance dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	29 ¹³ / ₁₆ " x 28 ⁵ / ₈ " x 24 ⁵ / ₈ "	29 ¹³ / ₁₆ " x 28 ⁵ / ₈ " x 24 ⁵ / ₈ "	29 ¹³ / ₁₆ " x 28 ⁵ / ₈ " x 24 ⁵ / ₈ "
Electrical requirements	208/240 V, 60 Hz, 30 Amps	208/240 V, 60 Hz, 30 Amps	208/240 V, 60 Hz, 30 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 14-30 plug	NEMA 14-30 plug	NEMA 14-30 plug
Water connection requirements	–	–	–
Hose connection	–	–	–
Standard accessories			
Wire rack with PerfectClean/Self-clean ready	1/–	–/1	–/1
Telescopic wire rack – Self-clean ready	–	1	1
Side runners with PerfectClean/Self-clean ready	●/–	–/●	–/●
PerfectClean Baking tray/PerfectClean Universal tray	1/–	–/1	–/1
PerfectClean Perforated Baking tray	–	–	–
PerfectClean Grilling and Roasting Insert	–	–	–
Optional accessories			
Rotisserie	–	–	–
Poultry clamp	–	–	–
Kebab device	–	–	–
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$2,699/\$2,899	\$3,999/\$4,199	\$3,999/\$4,199
Item number			
Clean Touch Steel™	22628153USA	22618053USA	22628053USA
Brilliant White	–	–	22628013USA
Obsidian Black	–	–	22628023USA
Graphite Grey	–	–	–

Ovens

Product Overview



Model number	H 6560 B	H 6560 BP	H 6580 BP
Built-in			
Width	24" (60 cm)	24" (60 cm)	30" (76 cm)
Design			
PureLine/ContourLine	–/●	–/●	–/●
Silhouette handle/Comfort handle/ComfortSwivel handle	–/–/●	–/–/●	–/–/●
Controls	SensorTronic	SensorTronic	SensorTronic
Convenience features			
Precise electronic temperature control	85 – 570°F	85 – 570°F	85 – 570°F
Wireless Precision Probe/Roast probe	–/●	–/●	–/●
Crisp function	–	–	–
Operating modes			
Convection Bake/Intensive/Gentle Bake/Defrost	●/●/●/●	●/●/●/●	●/●/●/●
Surround/Bake/Maxi Broil/Convection Broil	●/●/–/●	●/●/–/●	●/●/–/●
Moisture plus (plumbed only)	–	–	–
MasterChef Plus automatic programs	–	–	–
MasterChef automatic programs	over 100 programs	over 100 programs	over 100 programs
Convection Roast/Surround Roast/Broil/Browning	–/–/●/●	–/–/●/●	●/●/●/●
Slow Roasting/AutoRoast/Sabbath Program	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
User convenience			
Timed steam bursts programmable	–	–	–
Time display/Date display	●/●	●/●	●/●
Timer/Time saver (in the event of power failure)	●/200 hours	●/200 hours	●/200 hours
Delay start/Automatic shut off	●/●	●/●	●/●
Current temperature display/Default temperatures	●/●	●/●	●/●
Favorites/Individual settings	20/●	20/●	20/●
Door			
CleanGlass door/Door contact switch	●/●	●/●	●/●
Soft Open/Soft Close	–/–	–/–	●/●
Cavity			
TwinPower Convection fans	–	–	●
Number of shelf levels/Embossed numbers	5/●	5/●	6/●
Number of halogen lights	2	2	2
Cleaning convenience			
Clean Touch Steel™ front	●	●	●
PerfectClean enamel interior	●	–	–
Self Clean oven	–	●	●
Catalyzer heated/Unheated	–/–	–/●	–/●
Efficiency and sustainability			
Residual heat utilization/Rapid Pre-Heat	●/●	●/●	●/●
Safety			
Cool-touch front	●	●	●
Safety shut-off/Child-safety lock	●/●	●/●	●/●
Technical data			
Appliance dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	23 ⁷ / ₁₆ " x 23 ⁷ / ₁₆ " x 22 ³ / ₈ "	23 ⁷ / ₁₆ " x 23 ⁷ / ₁₆ " x 22 ³ / ₈ "	29 ¹³ / ₁₆ " x 28 ⁵ / ₈ " x 24 ⁵ / ₈ "
Electrical requirements	208/240 V, 60 Hz, 20 Amps	208/240 V, 60 Hz, 20 Amps	208/240 V, 60 Hz, 30 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 14-30 plug	NEMA 14-30 plug	NEMA 14-30 plug
Water connection requirements	–	–	–
Hose connection	–	–	–
Standard accessories			
Wire rack with PerfectClean/Self-clean ready	1/–	1/–	–/2
Telescopic wire rack – Self-clean ready	–	–	1
Side runners with PerfectClean/Self-clean ready	●/–	●/–	–/●
PerfectClean Baking tray/PerfectClean Universal tray	1/–	1/–	–/1
PerfectClean Perforated Baking tray	–	–	–
PerfectClean Grilling and Roasting Insert	–	–	●
Optional accessories			
Rotisserie	–	–	–
Poultry clamp	–	–	–
Kebab device	–	–	–
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$2,949/\$3,149	\$3,699/\$3,899	\$4,949/\$5,149
Item number			
Clean Touch Steel™	22656052USA	22656053USA	22658053USA
Brilliant White	–	–	–
Obsidian Black	–	–	–
Graphite Grey	–	–	–

Ovens

Product Overview



Model number	H 6660 BP	H 6680 BP	H 6780-2 BP
Built-in			
Width	24" (60 cm)	30" (76 cm)	30" (76 cm)
Design			
PureLine/ContourLine	●/–	●/–	–/●
Silhouette handle/Comfort handle/ComfortSwivel handle	●/–/–	●/–/–	–/–/●
Controls	SensorTronic	SensorTronic	M Touch
Convenience features			
Precise electronic temperature control	85 – 570°F	85 – 570°F	85 – 570°F
Wireless Precision Probe/Roast probe	–/●	–/●	●/–
Crisp function	–	–	●
Operating modes			
Convection Bake/Intensive/Gentle Bake/Defrost	●/●/●/●	●/●/●/●	●/●/●/●
Surround/Bake/Maxi Broil/Convection Broil	●/●/–/●	●/●/–/●	●/●/●/●
Moisture plus (plumbed only)	–	–	●
MasterChef Plus automatic programs	–	–	40 programs
MasterChef automatic programs	over 100 programs	over 100 programs	over 100 programs
Convection Roast/Surround Roast/Broil/Browning	–/–/●/●	●/●/●/●	●/●/●/●
Slow Roasting/AutoRoast/Sabbath Program	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
User convenience			
Timed steam bursts programmable	–	–	●
Time display/Date display	●/●	●/●	●/●
Timer/Time saver (in the event of power failure)	●/200 hours	●/200 hours	●/200 hours
Delay start/Automatic shut off	●/●	●/●	●/●
Current temperature display/Default temperatures	●/●	●/●	●/●
Favorites/Individual settings	20/●	20/●	20/●
Door			
CleanGlass door/Door contact switch	●/●	●/●	●/●
Soft Open/Soft Close	–/–	●/●	●/●
Cavity			
TwinPower Convection fans	–	●	●
Number of shelf levels/Embossed numbers	5/●	6/●	6/●
Number of halogen lights	2	2	2
Cleaning convenience			
Clean Touch Steel™ front	●	●	●
PerfectClean enamel interior	–	–	–
Self Clean oven	●	●	●
Catalyzer heated/Unheated	–/●	–/●	●/–
Efficiency and sustainability			
Residual heat utilization/Rapid Pre-Heat	●/●	●/●	●/●
Safety			
Cool-touch front	●	●	●
Safety shut-off/Child-safety lock	●/●	●/●	●/●
Technical data			
Appliance dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	23 ⁷ / ₁₆ " x 23 ⁷ / ₁₆ " x 22 ³ / ₈ "	29 ¹³ / ₁₆ " x 28 ⁵ / ₈ " x 24 ⁵ / ₈ "	29 ¹³ / ₁₆ " x 28 ⁵ / ₈ " x 24 ⁵ / ₈ "
Electrical requirements	208/240 V, 60 Hz, 20 Amps	208/240 V, 60 Hz, 30 Amps	208/240 V, 60 Hz, 30 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 14-30 plug	NEMA 14-30 plug	NEMA 14-30 plug
Water connection requirements	–	–	Water pressure 14.5 and 145 psi; ³ / ₈ " shut off valve 4' 11" supplied hose with ³ / ₈ " O.D. fitting
Hose connection	–	–	
Standard accessories			
Wire rack with PerfectClean/Self-clean ready	1/–	–/2	–/2
Telescopic wire rack – Self-clean ready	–	1	1
Side runners with PerfectClean/Self-clean ready	●/–	–/●	–/●
PerfectClean Baking tray/PerfectClean Universal tray	1/–	–/1	–/1
PerfectClean Perforated Baking tray	–	–	1
PerfectClean Grilling and Roasting Insert	–	●	●
Optional accessories			
Rotisserie	–	–	●
Poultry clamp	–	–	●
Kebab device	–	–	●
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$3,699/\$3,899	\$4,949/\$5,149	\$6,099/\$6,299
Item number			
Clean Touch Steel™	22666053USA	22668053USA	22678153USA
Brilliant White	22666013USA	22668013USA	–
Obsidian Black	22666023USA	22668023USA	–
Graphite Grey	–	–	–

Ovens

Product Overview



Model number	H 6780-2 BP2	H 6880-2 BP	H 6880-2 BP2
Built-in			
Width	30" (76 cm) double oven	30" (76 cm)	30" (76 cm) double oven
Design			
PureLine/ContourLine	–/●	●/–	●/–
Silhouette handle/Comfort handle/ComfortSwivel handle	–/–/●	●/–/–	●/–/–
Controls	M Touch	M Touch	M Touch
Convenience features			
Precise electronic temperature control	85 – 570°F	85 – 570°F	85 – 570°F
Wireless Precision Probe/Roast probe	●/–	●/–	●/–
Crisp function	●	●	●
Operating modes			
Convection Bake/Intensive/Gentle Bake/Defrost	●/●/●/●	●/●/●/●	●/●/●/●
Surround/Bake/Maxi Broil/Convection Broil	●/●/●/●	●/●/●/●	●/●/●/●
Moisture plus (plumbed only)	●	●	●
MasterChef Plus automatic programs	40 programs	40 programs	40 programs
MasterChef automatic programs	over 100 programs	over 100 programs	over 100 programs
Convection Roast/Surround Roast/Broil/Browning	●/●/●/●	●/●/●/●	●/●/●/●
Slow Roasting/AutoRoast/Sabbath Program	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
User convenience			
Timed steam bursts programmable	●	●	●
Time display/Date display	●/●	●/●	●/●
Timer/Time saver (in the event of power failure)	●/200 hours	●/200 hours	●/200 hours
Delay start/Automatic shut off	●/●	●/●	●/●
Current temperature display/Default temperatures	●/●	●/●	●/●
Favorites/Individual settings	20/●	20/●	20/●
Door			
CleanGlass door/Door contact switch	●/●	●/●	●/●
Soft Open/Soft Close	●/●	●/●	●/●
Cavity			
TwinPower Convection fans	●	●	●
Number of shelf levels/Embossed numbers	6/●	6/●	6/●
Number of halogen lights	2 x 2	2	2 x 2
Cleaning convenience			
Clean Touch Steel™ front	●	●	●
PerfectClean enamel interior	–	–	–
Self Clean oven	●	●	●
Catalyzer heated/Unheated	●/–	●/–	●/–
Efficiency and sustainability			
Residual heat utilization/Rapid Pre-Heat	●/●	●/●	●/●
Safety			
Cool-touch front	●	●	●
Safety shut-off/Child-safety lock	●/●	●/●	●/●
Technical data			
Appliance dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	29 13/16" x 51 1/2" x 24 5/8"	29 13/16" x 28 5/8" x 24 5/8"	29 13/16" x 28 5/8" x 24 5/8"
Electrical requirements	208/240 V, 60 Hz, 50 Amps	208/240 V, 60 Hz, 30 Amps	208/240 V, 60 Hz, 50 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 14-50 plug	NEMA 14-30 plug	NEMA 14-50 plug
Water connection requirements	Water pressure 14.5 and 145 psi; 3/8" shut off valve 4' 11" supplied hose with 3/8" O.D. fitting	Water pressure 14.5 and 145 psi; 3/8" shut off valve 4' 11" supplied hose with 3/8" O.D. fitting	Water pressure 14.5 and 145 psi; 3/8" shut off valve 4' 11" supplied hose with 3/8" O.D. fitting
Hose connection			
Standard accessories			
Wire rack with PerfectClean/Self-clean ready	–/4	–/2	–/4
Telescopic wire rack – Self-clean ready	2	1	2
Side runners with PerfectClean/Self-clean ready	–/●	–/●	–/●
PerfectClean Baking tray/PerfectClean Universal tray	–/2	–/1	–/2
PerfectClean Perforated Baking tray	1	1	1
PerfectClean Grilling and Roasting Insert	●	●	●
Optional accessories			
Rotisserie	●	●	●
Poultry clamp	●	●	●
Kebab device	●	●	●
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$8,799/\$8,999	\$6,099/\$6,299	\$8,799/\$8,999
Item number			
Clean Touch Steel™	22678155USA	22688153USA	22688155USA
Brilliant White	–	22688113USA	–
Obsidian Black	–	22688123USA	22688125USA
Graphite Grey	–	22688143USA	–

Oven Accessories

Product Overview



PerfectClean Baking Tray

With PerfectClean finish

- Ideal for multi-purpose baking
- Fits into Flexi Clips or directly into side racks
- Easy cleaning thanks to PerfectClean finish
- For 24" and 30" Convection Ovens

Item Number: 09519820

UMRP/MAP: \$99

Retail Pricing: \$99



PerfectClean Perforated Baking Tray

With PerfectClean finish

- For crispy cakes, biscuits, pastries, breads, rolls, french fries and pizza with a crust
- Also for baking - particularly in Moisture plus mode
- Easy cleaning thanks to PerfectClean finish
- For positioning on the wire rack
- For 24" and 30" Convection Ovens

Item Number: 09520620

UMRP/MAP: \$99

Retail Pricing: \$99



PerfectClean Universal Tray

With PerfectClean finish

- Ideal for multi-purpose baking
- Use as a drip tray for meat juices/fat as a result from roasting and grilling
- To be used together with the grilling and roasting inserts when roasting
- Fits into FlexiClips or directly into side racks
- For 24" and 30" Convection Ovens

Item Number: 09519840

UMRP/MAP: \$99

Retail Pricing: \$99



Grilling and Roasting Insert

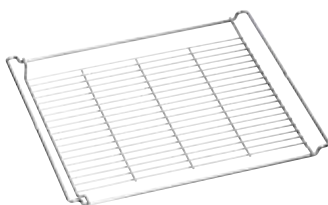
With PerfectClean finish

- Meat juices or grease does not burn; good for delicious sauce
- Prevents grease splashes, reduces the need for cleaning
- Fits perfectly on the PerfectClean Universal Tray
- For 24" and 30" Convection Ovens

Item Number: 09520630

UMRP/MAP: \$99

Retail Pricing: \$99



Wire Rack

With PerfectClean finish

- Surface on which to rest baking trays and casserole dishes
- For grilling simply place on PerfectClean Universal Tray
- Easy cleaning thanks to PerfectClean finish
- For 24" and 30" Convection Ovens

Item Number: 09524950

UMRP/MAP: \$79

Retail Pricing: \$79



PerfectClean FlexiClips HFC 71

For flexible, customized use of your oven

- For positioning into side racks
- Convenient access to oven trays and racks on every single level
- Easy cleaning thanks to PerfectClean finish

Item Number: 09520660

UMRP/MAP: \$169

Retail Pricing: \$169



FlexiClips - Self Clean Ready HFC 72

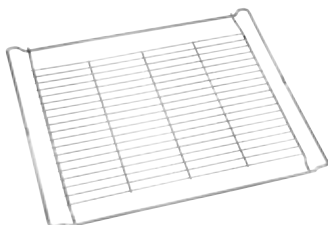
For flexible, customized use of your oven

- For positioning into side racks
- Convenient access to oven trays and racks on every single level
- Convenient, automatic self cleaning

Item Number: 09520670

UMRP/MAP: \$199

Retail Pricing: \$199



Wire Rack - Self Clean Ready

With PerfectClean finish

- Surface on which to rest baking trays and casserole dishes
- For grilling simply place on PerfectClean Universal Tray
- Convenient, automatic self cleaning
- For 24" and 30" Convection Ovens

Item Number: 09520640

UMRP/MAP: \$119

Retail Pricing: \$119

Oven Accessories

Product Overview



PerfectClean Universal Tray

With PerfectClean finish

- Ideal for multi-purpose baking
- Use as a drip tray for meat juices/fat as a result from roasting and grilling
- To be used together with the grilling and roasting inserts when roasting
- For positioning on the wire rack
- For 30" Convection Ovens

Item Number: 09811950

UMRP/MAP: \$119

Retail Pricing: \$119



Grilling and Roasting Insert

With PerfectClean finish

- Meat juices or grease does not burn; good for delicious sauce
- Prevents grease splashes, reduces the need for cleaning
- Fits perfectly on the PerfectClean Universal Tray
- For 30" Convection Ovens

Item Number: 09811960

UMRP/MAP: \$99

Retail Pricing: \$99



Telescopic Wire Rack - Self Clean Ready

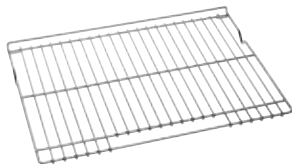
Self Clean ready

- Simple to attach to side runners
- Convenient access to oven inserts and racks on every single level through easy gliding
- Telescopic racks are connected to wire rack
- For 30" Convection Ovens

Item Number: 09811980

UMRP/MAP: \$259

Retail Pricing: \$259



Wire Rack - Self Clean Ready

Self Clean ready

- For positioning into side runners
- For 30" Convection Ovens

Item Number: 09811970

UMRP/MAP: \$149

Retail Pricing: \$149

Oven Accessories

Product Overview



Round Baking Trays

With PerfectClean finish

- For baking pizzas, quiche, tarts and more
- Non-stick - no baking parchment or greasing required
- Extremely cut-resistant
- Easy cleaning thanks to PerfectClean finish

Item Number: 09520720 (without Miele logo)

Item Number: 09520730 (with Miele logo)

UMRP/MAP: \$59

Retail Pricing: \$59



PerfectClean Gourmet Baking Stone HBS 60

For achieving the same results as if baked in a stone oven

- For baking pizza, bread and savory pastries
- As a hot plate on the table, it retains heat for up to 25 minutes
- Easy to clean thanks to its high-quality glaze
- Glazed fire stone – including wooden peel

Item Number: 05382220

UMRP/MAP: \$269

Retail Pricing: \$269



DGSB2 Cutting Board

For steam cooking containers

- 2 rack levels, e. g. steam cooking containers
- Made from oiled beech wood with excellent non-slip silicone feet
- With a wide, easy-to-clean juice groove

Item Number: 09120970

UMRP/MAP: \$130

Retail Pricing: \$130



Induction-ready Gourmet Casserole HUB 62-22

For ovens, combi-steam ovens and induction cooktops

- Made from die-cast aluminium with high-quality non-sticking coating
- Casserole lid can be ordered separately
- Dimensions in W x D x H: 16.6" x 10.1" x 3.4"

Item Number: 10314280

UMRP/MAP: \$229

Retail Pricing: \$229



Induction-ready Gourmet Casserole HUB 62-35

For frying, braising and gratinating

- Made from die-cast aluminium with high-quality non-sticking coating
- Casserole lid can be ordered separately
- For all ovens and cooktops, except gas cooktops
- Dimensions in W x D x H: 16.6" x 14.8" x 3.4"

Item Number: 10314300

UMRP/MAP: \$269

Retail Pricing: \$269



Induction-ready Gourmet Casserole HUB 5001-XL

For frying, braising and gratinating

- Made from die-cast aluminium with high quality non-sticking coating
- Casserole lid can be ordered separately
- For all ovens and cooktops, except gas cooktops
- Dimensions in W x D x H: 17.6" x 15.2" x 3.4"

Item Number: 10314310

UMRP/MAP: \$269

Retail Pricing: \$269



Gourmet Casserole Lid HBD 60-22

For Miele casserole dishes HUB 62-22

Not supplied with casserole dishes

- Made from high-quality stainless steel
- Not suitable for Speed Ovens or when grilling

Item Number: 05136950

UMRP/MAP: \$99

Retail Pricing: \$99



Gourmet Casserole Lid HBD 60-35

For Miele HUB 62-35 and HUB 5001 XL casserole dishes

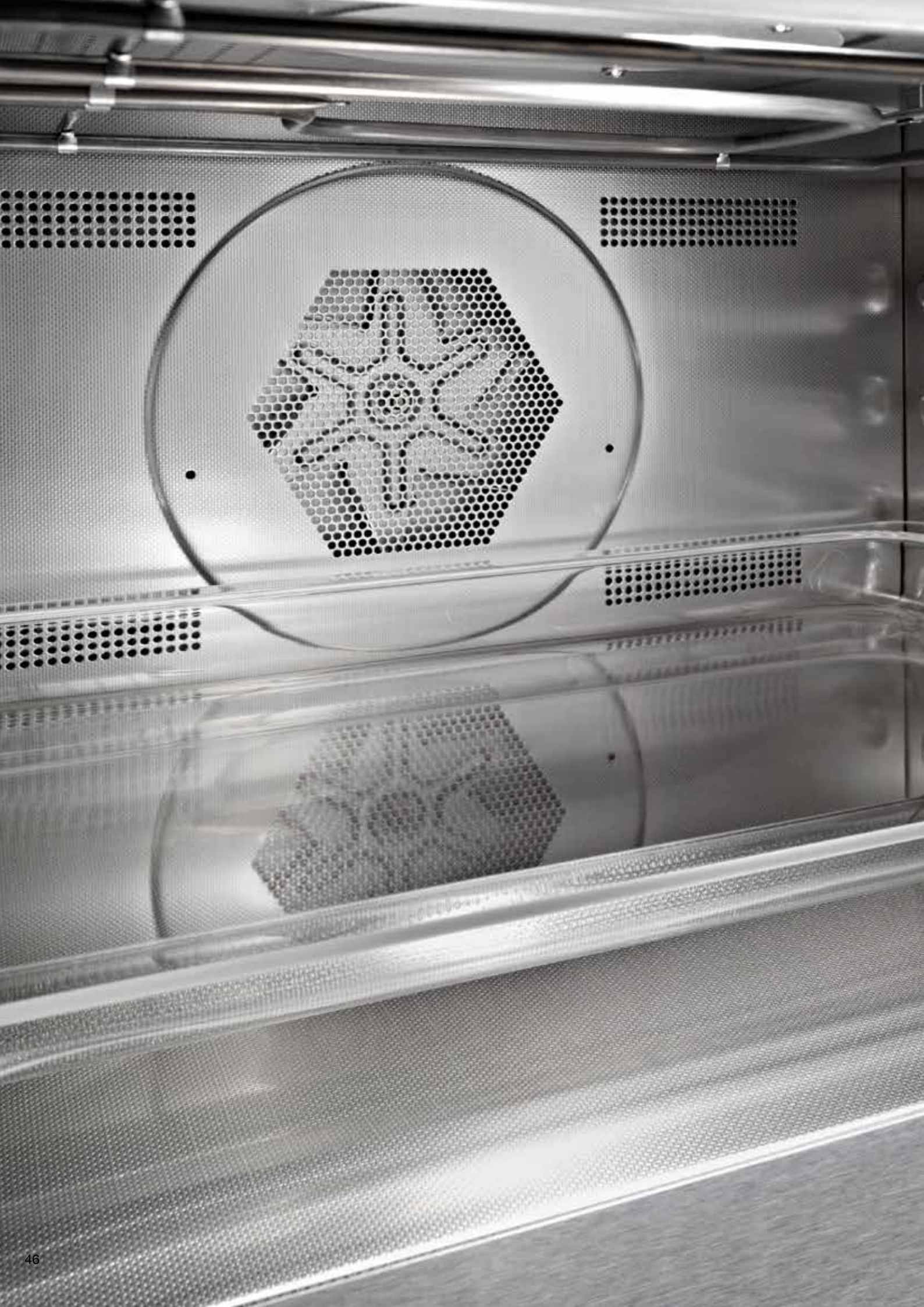
- Not supplied with casserole dishes
- Made from high-quality stainless steel
- Not suitable for Speed Ovens or when grilling

Item Number: 05136960

UMRP/MAP: \$119

Retail Pricing: \$119





Excellent Features For Gourmet Results

Speed Oven Highlights

Easy Maintenance

The stainless steel interior cavity of the speed oven features a woven pattern and PerfectClean™ finish – making clean-up effortless.



Combination Microwave and Convection Modes

Versatile time-saver: combines microwave technology with conventional heat, to reduce your overall cooking time by up to 30%.

Microwave

Full power at your fingertips: fast selection of the microwave function via touch control.

MasterChef Automatic Programs

Found in the Gourmet Center, Miele guides you through over 100 easy-to-use programs for items such as baked goods, pizza, turkey, fish and much more.

Roast Probe

Stress-free menu planning: the remaining program time can be easily viewed – supervising the process is no longer necessary. The option of a wired or wireless roast probe varies with models.

Popcorn Button

At the touch of a button: fast and easy preparation of microwavable popcorn.

Speed Ovens

Product Overview



Model number	H 6100 BM	H 6200 BM	H 6500 BM
Built-In			
Width	24" (60 cm)	24" (60 cm)	24" (60 cm)
Design			
PureLine/ContourLine	-/●	●/-	-/●
Silhouette handle/Comfort handle/ComfortSwivel handle	-/●/-	●/-/-	-/-/●
Controls	DirectSelect	DirectSelect	SensorTronic
Convenience features			
Precise electronic temperature control	86 – 480°F	86 – 480°F	86 – 480°F
Electronically-controlled microwave	●	●	●
Power levels	1 – 7 microwave power levels	1 – 7 microwave power levels	1 – 7 microwave power levels
Roast probe	–	–	●
Operating modes			
Convection Bake/Intensive/Gentle Bake/Defrost	●/-/●/●	●/-/●/●	●/●/●/●
MasterChef automatic programs	–	–	over 100 programs
AutoRoast	●	●	●
Surround/Bake/Maxi Broil/Convection Broil	-/-/●/●	-/-/●/●	●/●/●/●
Slow Roasting	–	–	●
Microwave	●	●	●
Combi Auto Roast/Micro Broil	●/-	●/-	●/●
Combi Bake/Combi Broil	●/-	●/-	●/●
Special Modes	–	–	●
Sabbath Program	–	–	●
User convenience			
Popcorn button	●	●	●
Time display/Date display	●/-	●/-	●/●
Timer/Time saver (in the event of power failure)	●/200 hours	●/200 hours	●/200 hours
Delay Start/Automatic shut-off	●/●	●/●	●/●
Current temperature display/Default temperatures	●/●	●/●	●/●
Recommended microwave power per operating mode	●	●	●
Minute Plus button	●	●	●
Favorites	–	–	20
Door			
CleanGlass door/Door contact switch	●/●	●/●	●/●
Cavity			
PerfectClean stainless steel cavity	●	●	●
Number of halogen lights	1	1	1
Easy maintenance			
Clean Touch Steel™ front	●	●	●
Foldable Broiling element	●	●	●
Efficiency and sustainability			
Residual heat utilisation/Rapid PreHeat	-/●	-/●	●/●
Safety			
Cool-touch front	●	●	●
Safety shut-off/System lock	●/●	●/●	●/●
Technical data			
Appliance dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	23 7/16" x 17 15/16" x 22 15/16"	23 7/16" x 17 15/16" x 22 15/16"	23 7/16" x 17 15/16" x 22 15/16"
Electrical requirements	208/240 V, 60 Hz, 20 Amps	208/240 V, 60 Hz, 20 Amps	208/240 V, 60 Hz, 20 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 14-30 plug	NEMA 14-30 plug	NEMA 14-30 plug
Standard Accessories			
PerfectClean Wire rack	1	1	1
Glass tray	1	1	1
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$2,249/\$2,449	\$2,249/\$2,449	\$3,249/\$3,449
Item number			
Clean Touch Steel™	22610054USA	22620054USA	22650054USA
Brilliant White	–	22620014USA	–
Obsidian Black	–	22620024USA	–
Graphite Grey	–	–	–

Speed Ovens

Product Overview



Model number	H 6600 BM	H 6700 BM	H 6800 BM
Built-In			
Width	24" (60 cm)	24" (60 cm)	24" (60 cm)
Design			
PureLine/ContourLine	●/–	–/●	●/–
Silhouette handle/Comfort handle/ComfortSwivel handle	●/–/–	–/–/●	●/–/–
Controls	SensorTronic	M Touch	M Touch
Convenience features			
Precise electronic temperature control	86 – 480°F	86 – 480°F	86 – 480°F
Electronically-controlled microwave	●	●	●
Power levels	1 – 7 microwave power levels	1 – 7 microwave power levels	1 – 7 microwave power levels
Roast probe	●	●	●
Operating modes			
Convection Bake/Intensive/Gentle Bake/Defrost	●/●/●/●	●/●/●/●	●/●/●/●
MasterChef automatic programs	over 100 programs	over 100 programs	over 100 programs
AutoRoast	●	●	●
Surround/Bake/Maxi Broil/Convection Broil	●/●/●/●	●/●/●/●	●/●/●/●
Slow Roasting	●	●	●
Microwave	●	●	●
Combi Auto Roast/Micro Broil	●/●	●/●	●/●
Combi Bake/Combi Broil	●/●	●/●	●/●
Special Modes	●	●	●
Sabbath Program	●	●	●
User convenience			
Popcorn button	●	●	●
Time display/Date display	●/●	●/●	●/●
Timer/Time saver (in the event of power failure)	●/200 hours	●/200 hours	●/200 hours
Delay Start/Automatic shut-off	●/●	●/●	●/●
Current temperature display/Default temperatures	●/●	●/●	●/●
Recommended microwave power per operating mode	●	●	●
Minute Plus button	●	●	●
Favorites	20	20	20
Door			
CleanGlass door/Door contact switch	●/●	●/●	●/●
Cavity			
PerfectClean stainless steel cavity	●	●	●
Number of halogen lights	1	1	1
Easy maintenance			
Clean Touch Steel™ front	●	●	●
Foldable Broiling element	●	●	●
Efficiency and sustainability			
Residual heat utilisation/Rapid PreHeat	●/●	●/●	●/●
Safety			
Cool-touch front	●	●	●
Safety shut-off/System lock	●/●	●/●	●/●
Technical data			
Appliance dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	23 7/16" x 17 15/16" x 22 7/16"	23 7/16" x 17 15/16" x 22 7/16"	23 7/16" x 17 15/16" x 22 7/16"
Electrical requirements	208/240 V, 60 Hz, 20 Amps	208/240 V, 60 Hz, 20 Amps	208/240 V, 60 Hz, 20 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 14-30 plug	NEMA 14-30 plug	NEMA 14-30 plug
Standard Accessories			
PerfectClean Wire rack	1	1	1
Glass tray	1	2	2
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$3,249/\$3,449	\$3,649/\$3,849	\$3,649/\$3,849
Item number			
Clean Touch Steel™	22660054USA	22670054USA	22680054USA
Brilliant White	22660014USA	–	22680014USA
Obsidian Black	22660024USA	–	22680024USA
Graphite Grey	–	–	22680044USA

Speed Ovens

Product Overview



Model number	H 6570 BM	H 6670 BM	H 6770 BM
Built-In			
Width	30" (76 cm)	30" (76 cm)	30" (76 cm)
Design			
PureLine/ContourLine	-/●	●/-	-/●
Silhouette handle/Comfort handle/ComfortSwivel handle	-/-/●	●/-/-	-/-/●
Controls	SensorTronic	SensorTronic	M Touch
Convenience features			
Precise electronic temperature control	86 – 480°F	86 – 480°F	86 – 480°F
Electronically-controlled microwave	●	●	●
Power levels	1 – 7 microwave power levels	1 – 7 microwave power levels	1 – 7 microwave power levels
Roast probe	●	●	●
Operating modes			
Convection Bake/Intensive/Gentle Bake/Defrost	●/●/●/●	●/●/●/●	●/●/●/●
MasterChef automatic programs	over 100 programs	over 100 programs	over 100 programs
AutoRoast	●	●	●
Surround/Bake/Maxi Broil/Convection Broil	●/●/●/●	●/●/●/●	●/●/●/●
Slow Roasting	●	●	●
Microwave	●	●	●
Combi Auto Roast/Micro Broil	●/●	●/●	●/●
Combi Bake/Combi Broil	●/●	●/●	●/●
Special Modes	●	●	●
Sabbath Program	●	●	●
User convenience			
Popcorn button	●	●	●
Time display/Date display	●/●	●/●	●/●
Timer/Time saver (in the event of power failure)	●/200	●/200	●/200
Delay Start/Automatic shut-off	●/●	●/●	●/●
Current temperature display/Default temperatures	●/●	●/●	●/●
Recommended microwave power per operating mode	●	●	●
Minute Plus button	●	●	●
Favorites	20	20	20
Door			
CleanGlass door/Door contact switch	●/●	●/●	●/●
Cavity			
PerfectClean stainless steel cavity	●	●	●
Number of halogen lights	1	1	1
Easy maintenance			
Clean Touch Steel™ front	●	●	●
Foldable Broiling element	●	●	●
Efficiency and sustainability			
Residual heat utilisation/Rapid PreHeat	●/●	●/●	●/●
Safety			
Cool-touch front	●	●	●
Safety shut-off/System lock	●/●	●/●	●/●
Technical data			
Appliance dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	29 13/16" x 18 7/8" x 22 9/16"	29 13/16" x 18 7/8" x 22 9/16"	29 13/16" x 18 7/8" x 22 9/16"
Electrical requirements	208/240 V, 60 Hz, 20 Amps	208/240 V, 60 Hz, 20 Amps	208/240 V, 60 Hz, 20 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 14-30 plug	NEMA 14-30 plug	NEMA 14-30 plug
Standard Accessories			
PerfectClean Wire rack	1	1	1
Glass tray	2	2	2
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$3,449/\$3,649	\$3,449/\$3,649	\$3,849/\$4,049
Item number			
Clean Touch Steel™	22657054USA	22667054USA	22677054USA
Brilliant White	–	–	–
Obsidian Black	–	–	–
Graphite Grey	–	–	–

Speed Ovens

Product Overview



Model number	H 6870 BM
Built-In	
Width	30" (76 cm)
Design	
PureLine/ContourLine	●/–
Silhouette handle/Comfort handle/ComfortSwivel handle	●/–/–
Controls	M Touch
Convenience features	
Precise electronic temperature control	86 – 480°F
Electronically-controlled microwave	●
Power levels	1 – 7 microwave power levels
Roast probe	●
Operating modes	
Convection Bake/Intensive/Gentle Bake/Defrost	●/●/●/●
MasterChef automatic programs	over 100 programs
AutoRoast	●
Surround/Bake/Maxi Broil/Convection Broil	●/●/●/●
Slow Roasting	●
Microwave	●
Combi Auto Roast/Micro Broil	●/●
Combi Bake/Combi Broil	●/●
Special Modes	●
Sabbath Program	●
User convenience	
Popcorn button	●
Time display/Date display	●/●
Timer/Time saver (in the event of power failure)	●/200
Delay Start/Automatic shut-off	●/●
Current temperature display/Default temperatures	●/●
Recommended microwave power per operating mode	●
Minute Plus button	●
Favorites	20
Door	
CleanGlass door/Door contact switch	●/●
Cavity	
PerfectClean stainless steel cavity	●
Number of halogen lights	1
Easy maintenance	
Clean Touch Steel™ front	
Foldable Broiling element	
Efficiency and sustainability	
Residual heat utilisation/Rapid Pre-Heat	●/●
Safety	
Cool-touch front	●
Safety shut-off/System lock	●/●
Technical data	
Appliance dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	29 13/16" x 18 7/8" x 22 9/16"
Electrical requirements	208/240 V, 60 Hz, 20 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 14-30 plug
Standard Accessories	
PerfectClean Wire rack	1
Glass tray	2
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$3,849/\$4,049
Item number	
Clean Touch Steel™	22687054USA
Brilliant White	22687014USA
Obsidian Black	22687024USA
Graphite Grey	22687044USA

Speed Oven Accessories

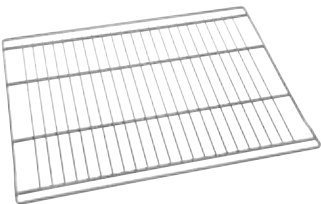
Product Overview



Glass Tray

- Ideal for bakes, gratins and cakes
- Faster and more even baking results than on a baking tray
 - Enables continuous monitoring of baking process
 - For Speed Ovens

Item Number: 04317620
UMRP/MAP: \$149
Retail Pricing: \$149



Wire Rack

- For positioning into side runners
- For Speed Ovens

Item Number: 06881872
UMRP/MAP: \$79
Retail Pricing: \$79





Exclusive Features for Gourmet Results

Steam Oven Highlights

MultiSteam

Tailored to suit your personal tastes - the Miele Steam Oven is a universal appliance, a perfect partner to your oven or cooktop. You can make appetizers, soups, fish, meat, vegetables, side-dishes or desserts individually or as a complete meal in one cooking process.

Thanks to Miele's MultiSteam technology, external steam generation ensures perfect results. 8 steam inlets enable fast generation of steam and steam distribution, reduced heat-up times and uniform cooking results.



Cavity Size

Using the entire depth: it's easy to cook large quantities at once - saving time and energy.

Menu Cooking

A complete menu: automatic programs determine the temperature, cooking duration and sequence in which the food is added.

Easy Clean-Up

No limescale: thanks to external steam generation, cleaning is quick and easy.

MasterChef Automatic Programs

Cook more than 100 types of food to perfection with ease: guaranteed results with fish, meat, vegetables and more.

Keep Warm Function

Prevents food from cooling down: food is kept at serving temperature for 15 minutes after the program has finished.

Built-in Steam Ovens

Product Overview



Model number	DG 6500	DG 6600
Built-in		
Width	24" (60 cm)	24" (60 cm)
Design		
PureLine/ContourLine	–/●	●/–
Silhouette handle/Comfort handle/ComfortSwivel handle	–/–/●	●/–/–
Controls	SensorTronic	SensorTronic
Convenience features		
Electronic temperature control with steam oven operation	●	●
104 – 212° Fahrenheit	●	●
Menu cooking without transfer of flavor	●	●
MasterChef programs with individual setting of the cooking result	●	●
Keep-warm function	●	●
Operating modes		
MasterChef automatic programs	over 150 programs	over 150 programs
Steam cooking	●	●
Sous Vide cooking	●	●
Defrost	●	●
Reheating	●	●
User convenience		
Steam cooking on up to 4 levels at the same time	●	●
Automatic menu cooking	●	●
Steam reduction before end of program	●	●
Time of day display/Date display/Timer	●/●/●	●/●/●
Delay start programming	●	●
Current temperature display/Default temperature	●/●	●/●
Favorites/Individual settings	20/●	20/●
Door		
CleanGlass door	●	●
Cavity		
MultiSteam illuminated module with LED lighting	●	●
Number of shelf levels	4	4
Cleaning convenience		
Clean Touch Steel™ front	●	●
External steam generator	●	●
Floor heater element for condensate reduction	●	●
Automatic descaling	●	●
Steam technology and water supply		
MultiSteam	●	●
Water lasts for approx. 90 min cooking	●	●
Fresh water container	●	●
Safety		
Appliance cooling system and touch-cool fronts	●	●
Safety shut-off/System lock	●/●	●/●
Door contact switch	●	●
Technical data		
Appliance dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	23 ⁷ / ₁₆ " x 17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " x 22 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	23 ⁷ / ₁₆ " x 17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " x 22 ⁷ / ₁₆ "
Electrical requirements	208/240 V, 60 Hz, 20 Amps	208/240 V, 60 Hz, 20 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 6-20 plug	NEMA 6-20 plug
Standard accessories		
Stainless steel containers perforated/solid	3/–	3/–
Wire rack/Solid drip tray	●/●	●/●
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$2,899/\$3,099	\$2,899/\$3,099
Item number		
Clean Touch Steel™	23650050USA	23660050USA
Brilliant White	–	–
Obsidian Black	–	–
Graphite Grey	–	–

Steam Oven Accessories

Product Overview



DGG 21 Drip Pan

For preparation of foods in gravy, stock, water (e.g. example, rice, pasta)

- Exterior dimensions W x D x H: 16.9" x 12.8" x 1.6"
- Made from treated stainless steel

Item Number: 08283300
UMRP/MAP: \$59
Retail Pricing: \$59



DGG 2 Solid Cooking Pan

For preparation of foods in gravy, stock, water (e.g. example, rice, pasta)

- Exterior dimensions W x D x H: 12.8" x 6.9" x 2.4"
- Made from treated stainless steel

Item Number: 05001390
UMRP/MAP: \$49
Retail Pricing: \$49



DGG 3 Solid Cooking Pan

For preparation of foods in gravy, stock, water (e.g. example, rice, pasta)

- Exterior dimensions W x D x H: 12.8" x 10.4" x 2.6"
- Made from treated stainless steel

Item Number: 05001400
UMRP/MAP: \$59
Retail Pricing: \$59



DGG 7 Solid Cooking Pan

For preparation of foods in gravy, stock, water (e.g. example, rice, pasta)

- Exterior dimensions W x D x H: 12.8" x 6.9" x 3.9"
- Made from treated stainless steel

Item Number: 08019361
UMRP/MAP: \$49
Retail Pricing: \$49



DGG 11 Solid Cooking Pan

For preparation of foods in gravy, stock, water (e.g. example, rice, pasta)

- Exterior dimensions W x D x H: 12.8" x 13.9" x .79"
- Made from treated stainless steel

Item Number: 08234900
UMRP/MAP: \$59
Retail Pricing: \$59



DGG 18 Solid Cooking Pan

For preparation of foods in gravy, stock, water (e.g. example, rice, pasta)

- Exterior dimensions W x D x H: 12.8" x 6.9" x 7.9"
- Made from treated stainless steel

Item Number: 08019007
UMRP/MAP: \$59
Retail Pricing: \$59



DGGL 1 Perforated Cooking Pan

For blanching or cooking vegetables, fish, meat, potatoes and more

- Exterior dimensions W x D x H: 12.8" x 6.9" x 1.6"
- Made from treated stainless steel

Item Number: 05001370
UMRP/MAP: \$49
Retail Pricing: \$49



DGGL 4 Perforated Cooking Pan

For blanching or cooking vegetables, fish, meat, potatoes and more

- Exterior dimensions W x D x H: 12.8" x 10.4" x 2.4"
- Made from treated stainless steel

Item Number: 05379570
UMRP/MAP: \$59
Retail Pricing: \$59



DGGL 5 Perforated Cooking Pan

For blanching or cooking vegetables, fish, meat, potatoes and more

- Exterior dimensions W x D x H: 12.8" x 6.9" x 2.4"
- Made from treated stainless steel

Item Number: 08019293
UMRP/MAP: \$49
Retail Pricing: \$49

Steam Oven Accessories

Product Overview



DGGL 6 Perforated Cooking Pan

For blanching or cooking vegetables, fish, meat, potatoes and more

- Exterior dimensions W x D x H: 12.8" x 6.9" x 3.9"
- Made from treated stainless steel

Item Number: 08019294

UMRP/MAP: \$49

Retail Pricing: \$49



DGGL 8 Perforated Cooking Pan

For blanching or cooking vegetables, fish, meat, potatoes and more

- Exterior dimensions W x D x H: 12.8" x 10.4" x 1.6"
- Made from treated stainless steel

Item Number: 08227240

UMRP/MAP: \$59

Retail Pricing: \$59



Lid for DGGL 1, DGGL 5, DGGL 6, DGG2, DGG 7, DGG 11 (2 lids needed), DGG 18

Stainless steel lid with handle for steam cooking containers

- Exterior dimensions W x D: 12.8" x 6.9"
- Made from stainless steel

Item Number: 08109071

UMRP/MAP: \$39

Retail Pricing: \$39



Larger Lid for DGGL 4, DGGL 8, DGG 3

Stainless steel lid with handle for steam cooking containers

- Exterior dimensions W x D: 6.9" x 10.4"
- Made from stainless steel

Item Number: 07623900

UMRP/MAP: \$39

Retail Pricing: \$39



PerfectClean Wire Rack

With PerfectClean finish

- For positioning into side runners

Item Number: 08248451

UMRP/MAP: \$79

Retail Pricing: \$79



DGSE 1 Serving Element

Food served in style, enjoyed hot

- For serving hot food straight from the Miele steam oven
- Can also be used as an oven-proof dish (up to 446°F)
- Made from fine porcelain from Villeroy & Boch
- For steam cooking cont. 12.8" x 6.9" W x D & max. height of 2.6"

Item Number: 09438520

UMRP/MAP: \$180

Retail Pricing: \$180





Innovative Features for Gourmet Results

Highlighting the Combi-Steam Oven

MultiSteam

Miele's Combi-Steam Oven is versatile enough to be the only oven needed in your kitchen. Creating appetizers, soups, fish, meat, vegetables, side-dishes or dessert individually or as a complete meal in one cooking process is always an easy task. Individual tastes for cooking results – firm or tender – can also be catered for. Thanks to Miele's MultiSteam technology, external steam generation ensures perfect results. 6 steam inlet ports enable fast generation of steam and steam distribution, short heat-up times and uniform cooking results.



Fully Fledged Steam Oven, Convection Oven and Combi-Steam Oven

3 in 1: achieving perfect cooking roasting and baking results with unlimited combination options.

XXL Cavity

Even more space: the XXL capacity of Miele's Combi-Steam oven allows for even more flexibility and larger dishes. Complete meals can be prepared simultaneously for multiple people with this spacious oven.

Lift-Up Control Panel

Convenient: With the simple touch of a button, the control panel automatically lifts up, allowing for easy access to the dishwasher-safe water and condensate containers.

MasterChef and MasterChef Gourmet Center

MasterChef offers over 100 easy-to-use programs for items such as baked goods, pizza, turkey and much more makes preparation a breeze. MasterChef Gourmet offers automatic programs that use slow roasting methods to cook meat at lower temperatures for longer cooking times.

Roast Probe

Miele's roast probe accurately records the internal temperatures of meats being cooked in your oven cavity. The roast probe replaces a meat thermometer, presetting a desired core temperatures and the shutting the oven off automatically when that temperature is reached.

Combi-Steam Ovens XL

Product Overview



Model number	DGC 6500-1 XL	DGC 6600-1 XL	DGC 6700-1 XL
Built-in			
Width	24" (60 cm)	24" (60 cm)	24" (60 cm)
Design			
PureLine/ContourLine	-/●	●/-	-/●
Silhouette handle/Comfort handle/ComfortSwivel handle	-/-/●	●/-/-	-/-/●
Controls	SensorTronic	SensorTronic	M Touch
Convenience features			
Wireless roast probe/Roast probe	-/●	-/●	-/●
Electronic temperature control of oven operation	●	●	●
85 – 435° Fahrenheit	●	●	●
Electronic temperature control of steam oven operation			
104 – 212° Fahrenheit	●	●	●
Climate sensor/Menu cooking without transfer of flavor	●/●	●/●	●/●
Operating modes			
Steam/Combi-Steam/MasterChef automatic programs	●/●/over 100 programs	●/●/over 100 programs	●/●/over 100 programs
MasterChef Gourmet automatic programs	–	–	●
Maxi Broil/Broil/Convection Broil	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Convection Bake	●	●	●
Surround/Intensive/Bake	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Sabbath Mode	●	●	●
Sous vide cooking	●	●	●
User convenience			
Motorized lift-up control panel	●	●	●
Automatic menu cooking	●	●	●
Time of day display/Date display/Timer	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Delay start programming	●	●	●
Current temperature display/Default temperature	●/●	●/●	●/●
Favorites/Individual settings	20/●	20/●	20/●
Door			
CleanGlass door	●	●	●
Cavity			
XL cavity	●	●	●
Number of halogen lights	1	1	1
Cleaning convenience			
Clean Touch Steel™ front	●	●	●
Stainless-steel cavity with PerfectClean/with linen surface structure	●/●	●/●	●/●
External steam generator	●	●	●
Maintenance programs: Soak/Rinse/Dry	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Steam technology and water supply			
MultiSteam	●	●	●
Fresh water container	●	●	●
Condensate container behind motorized lift-up control panel	●	●	●
Fresh water connection/Drain connection	-/-	-/-	-/-
Safety			
Appliance cooling system and touch-cool fronts	●	●	●
Safety shut-off/System lock	●/●	●/●	●/●
Technical data			
Appliance dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	23 7/16" x 17 15/16" x 22 7/16"	23 7/16" x 17 15/16" x 22 7/16"	23 7/16" x 17 15/16" x 22 7/16"
Electrical requirements	208V/240V, 60 Hz, 20 Amps	208V/240V, 60 Hz, 20 Amps	208V/240V, 60 Hz, 20 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 6-20 plug	NEMA 6-20 plug	NEMA 6-20 plug
Water connection requirements	–	–	–
Hose connection	–	–	–
Standard accessories			
PerfectClean Universal Tray/PerfectClean Wire rack	1/1	1/1	1/1
Stainless steel containers perforated/solid	2/1	2/1	2/1
PerfectClean FlexiClips	–	–	1
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$4,149/\$4,349	\$4,149/\$4,349	\$4,549/\$4,749
Item number			
Clean Touch Steel™	23650074USA	23660074USA	23670074USA
Brilliant White	–	23660071USA	–
Obsidian Black	–	23660072USA	–
Graphite Grey	–	–	–

Combi-Steam Ovens XL

Product Overview



Model number	DGC 6705-1 XL plumbed	DGC 6800-1 XL	DGC 6805-1 XL plumbed
Built-in			
Width	24" (60 cm)	24" (60 cm)	24" (60 cm)
Design			
PureLine/ContourLine	–/●	●/–	●/–
Silhouette handle/Comfort handle/ComfortSwivel handle	–/–/●	●/–/–	●/–/–
Controls	M Touch	M Touch	M Touch
Convenience features			
Wireless roast probe/Roast probe	–/●	–/●	–/●
Electronic temperature control of oven operation	●	●	●
85 – 435° Fahrenheit	●	●	●
Electronic temperature control of steam oven operation			
104 – 212° Fahrenheit	●	●	●
Climate sensor/Menu cooking without transfer of flavor	●/●	●/●	●/●
Operating modes			
Steam/Combi-Steam/MasterChef automatic programs	●/●/over 100 programs	●/●/over 100 programs	●/●/over 100 programs
MasterChef Gourmet automatic programs	●	●	●
Maxi Broil/Broil/Convection Broil	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Convection Bake	●	●	●
Surround/Intensive/Bake	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Sabbath Mode	●	●	●
Sous vide cooking	●	●	●
User convenience			
Motorized lift-up control panel	●	●	●
Automatic menu cooking	●	●	●
Time of day display/Date display/Timer	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Delay start programming	●	●	●
Current temperature display/Default temperature	●/●	●/●	●/●
Favorites/Individual settings	20/●	20/●	20/●
Door			
CleanGlass door	●	●	●
Cavity			
XL cavity	●	●	●
Number of halogen lights	1	1	1
Cleaning convenience			
Clean Touch Steel™ front	●	●	●
Stainless-steel cavity with PerfectClean/with linen surface structure	●/●	●/●	●/●
External steam generator	●	●	●
Maintenance programs: Soak/Rinse/Dry	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Steam technology and water supply			
MultiSteam	●	●	●
Fresh water container	●	●	●
Condensate container behind motorized lift-up control panel	–	●	–
Fresh water connection/Drain connection	●/●	–/–	●/●
Safety			
Appliance cooling system and touch-cool fronts	●	●	●
Safety shut-off/System lock	●/●	●/●	●/●
Technical data			
Appliance dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	23 7/16" x 17 15/16" x 22 7/16"	23 7/16" x 17 15/16" x 22 7/16"	23 7/16" x 17 15/16" x 22 7/16"
Electrical requirements	208V/240V, 60 Hz, 20 Amps	208V/240V, 60 Hz, 20 Amps	208V/240V, 60 Hz, 20 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 6-20 plug	NEMA 6-20 plug	NEMA 6-20 plug
Water connection requirements	Water pressure 14.5 and 87.02 psi; GHT shut off valve	–	Water pressure 14.5 and 87.02 psi; GHT shut off valve
Hose connection	9' 10" supplied hose with 3/8" compression fitting	–	9' 10" supplied hose with 3/8" compression fitting
Standard accessories			
PerfectClean Universal Tray/PerfectClean Wire rack	1/1	1/1	1/1
Stainless steel containers perforated/solid	2/1	2/1	2/1
PerfectClean FlexiClips	1	1	1
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$4,849/\$5,049	\$4,549/\$4,749	\$4,849/\$5,049
Item number			
Clean Touch Steel™	23670574USA	23680074USA	23680574USA
Brilliant White	–	23680071USA	–
Obsidian Black	–	23680072USA	–
Graphite Grey	–	23680073USA	–

Combi-Steam Ovens XXL

Product Overview



Model number	DGC 6760 XXL	DGC 6765 XXL plumbed	DGC 6860 XXL
Built-in			
Width	24" (60 cm)	24" (60 cm)	24" (60 cm)
Design			
PureLine/ContourLine	–/●	–/●	●/–
Silhouette handle/Comfort handle/ComfortSwivel handle	–/–/●	–/–/●	●/–/–
Controls	M Touch	M Touch	M Touch
Convenience features			
Wireless roast probe/Roast probe	–/●	–/●	–/●
Electronic temperature control of oven operation	●	●	●
85 – 435° Fahrenheit	●	●	●
Electronic temperature control of steam oven operation			
104 – 212° Fahrenheit	●	●	●
Climate sensor/Menu cooking without transfer of flavor	●/●	●/●	●/●
Operating modes			
Steam/Combi-Steam/MasterChef automatic programs	●/●/over 100 programs	●/●/over 100 programs	●/●/over 100 programs
MasterChef Gourmet automatic programs	●	●	●
Maxi Broil/Broil/Convection Broil	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Convection Bake	●	●	●
Surround/Intensive/Bake	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Sabbath Mode	●	●	●
Sous vide cooking	●	●	●
User convenience			
Motorized lift-up control panel	●	●	●
Automatic menu cooking	●	●	●
Time of day display/Date display/Timer	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Delay start programming	●	●	●
Current temperature display/Default temperature	●/●	●/●	●/●
Favorites/Individual settings	●/●	●/●	●/●
Door			
CleanGlass door	●	●	●
Cavity			
XXL cavity	●	●	●
Number of halogen lights	2	2	2
Cleaning convenience			
Clean Touch Steel™ front	●	●	●
Stainless-steel cavity with PerfectClean/with linen surface structure	●/●	●/●	●/●
External steam generator	●	●	●
Maintenance programs: Soak/Rinse/Dry	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Steam technology and water supply			
MultiSteam	●	●	●
Fresh water container	●	●	●
Condensate container behind motorized lift-up control panel	●	–	●
Fresh water connection/Drain connection	–/–	●/●	–/–
Safety			
Appliance cooling system and touch-cool fronts	●	●	●
Safety shut-off/System lock	●/●	●/●	●/●
Technical data			
Appliance dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	23 1/16" x 23 7/16" x 23 1/4"	23 1/16" x 23 7/16" x 23 1/4"	23 1/16" x 23 7/16" x 23 1/4"
Electrical requirements	208V/240V, 60 Hz, 20 Amps	208V/240V, 60 Hz, 20 Amps	208V/240V, 60 Hz, 20 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 6-20 plug	NEMA 6-20 plug	NEMA 6-20 plug
Water connection requirements	–	Water pressure 14.5 and 87.02 psi; GHT shut off valve	–
Hose connection	–	9' 10" supplied hose with 3/8" compression fitting	–
Standard accessories			
PerfectClean Universal Tray/PerfectClean Wire rack	1/1	1/1	1/1
Stainless steel containers perforated/solid	2/1	2/1	2/1
PerfectClean FlexiClips	1	1	1
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$5,149/\$5,349	\$5,449/\$5,649	\$5,149/\$5,349
Item number			
Clean Touch Steel™	23676053USA	23676553USA	23686053USA
Brilliant White	–	–	23686013USA
Obsidian Black	–	–	23686023USA
Graphite Grey	–	–	–

Combi-Steam Ovens XXL

Product Overview



Model number	DGC 6865 XXL plumbed
Built-in	
Width	24" (60cm)
Design	
PureLine/ContourLine	●/–
Silhouette handle/Comfort handle/ComfortSwivel handle	●/–/–
Controls	M Touch
Convenience features	
Wireless roast probe/Roast probe	–/●
Electronic temperature control of oven operation	●
85 – 435° Fahrenheit	●
Electronic temperature control of steam oven operation	
104 – 212° Fahrenheit	●
Climate sensor/Menu cooking without transfer of flavor	●/●
Operating modes	
Steam/Combi-Steam/MasterChef automatic programs	●/●/over 100 programs
MasterChef Gourmet automatic programs	●
Maxi Broil/Broil/Convection Broil	●/●/●
Convection Bake	●
Surround/Intensive/Bake	●/●/●
Sabbath Mode	●
Sous vide cooking	●
User convenience	
Motorized lift-up control panel	●
Automatic menu cooking	●
Time of day display/Date display/Timer	●/●/●
Delay start programming	●
Current temperature display/Default temperature	●/●
Favorites/Individual settings	●/●
Door	
CleanGlass door	●
Cavity	
XXL cavity	●
Number of halogen lights	2
Cleaning convenience	
Clean Touch Steel™ front	●
Stainless-steel cavity with PerfectClean/with linen surface structure	●/●
External steam generator	●
Maintenance programs: Soak/Rinse/Dry	●/●/●
Steam technology and water supply	
MultiSteam	●
Fresh water container	●
Condensate container behind motorized lift-up control panel	–
Fresh water connection/Drain connection	●/●
Safety	
Appliance cooling system and touch-cool fronts	●
Safety shut-off/System lock	●/●
Technical data	
Appliance dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	23 7/16" x 23 7/16" x 23 1/4"
Electrical requirements	208V/240V, 60 Hz, 20 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 6-20 plug
Water connection requirements	9' 10" supplied hose with 3/8" compression fitting
Hose connection	
Standard accessories	
PerfectClean Universal Tray/PerfectClean Wire rack	1/1
Stainless steel containers perforated/solid	2/1
PerfectClean FlexiClips	1
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$5,449/\$5,649
Item number	
Clean Touch Steel™	23686553USA
Brilliant White	23686513USA
Obsidian Black	23686523USA
Graphite Grey	–

Combi-Steam Oven Accessories

Product Overview



DGGL 12 Perforated Cooking Pan

For blanching or cooking vegetables, fish, meat, potatoes and much more

- Exterior dimensions W x D x H: 17.6" x 15.2" x 1.6"
- Made from treated stainless steel

Item Number: 08249430

UMRP/MAP: \$59

Retail Pricing: \$59



DGGL 20 Perforated Cooking Pan

For blanching or cooking vegetables, fish, meat, potatoes and much more

- Exterior dimensions W x D x H: 17.7" x 7.5" x 1.6"
- Made from treated stainless steel

Item Number: 08285410

UMRP/MAP: \$49

Retail Pricing: \$49



DGG 20 Solid Cooking Pan

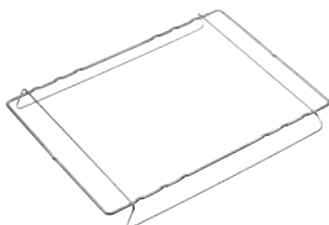
For cooking food in gravy, stock, water (e.g. B. rice, pasta)

- Exterior dimensions W x D x H: 17.7" x 7.5" x 1.6"
- Made from treated stainless steel

Item Number: 08246340

UMRP/MAP: \$49

Retail Pricing: \$49



Rack for Cooking Pans DGA

For maximum utilization of the large cavity

- Allows the use of GN cooking containers
- Made from stainless steel

Item Number: 08249560

UMRP/MAP: \$29

Retail Pricing: \$29



Grease Filter

Item Number: 08235270

UMRP/MAP: \$56

Retail Pricing: \$56



DGSE 1 Serving Element

Food served in style, enjoyed hot

- For serving hot food straight from the Miele steam oven
- Can also be used as an oven-proof dish (up to 446°F)
- Made from fine porcelain from Villeroy & Boch
- For steam cooking cont. 12.8" x 6.9" W x D & max. height of 2.6"

Item Number: 09438520

UMRP/MAP: \$180

Retail Pricing: \$180



PerfectClean Universal Tray

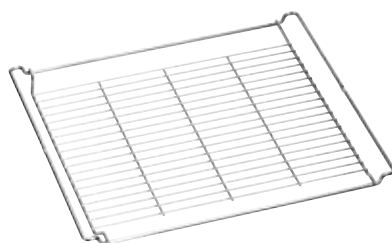
With PerfectClean finish

- Ideal for baking
- Drip tray for meat juices or fat when roasting and grilling
- Fits into FlexiClips or directly into side racks

Item Number: 09519840

UMRP/MAP: \$129

Retail Pricing: \$129



PerfectClean Wire Rack

With PerfectClean finish

- As a surface on which to rest baking tins and casserole dishes
- Ideal for grilling directly on the rack
- Fits perfectly on Miele Universal trays and grease trays
- For use with FlexiClips or in side racks

Item Number: 09524950

UMRP/MAP: \$79

Retail Pricing: \$79



PerfectClean FlexiClips HFC 71

For flexible, customized use of your oven

- For positioning into side racks
- Convenient access to oven trays and racks on every single level
- Easy cleaning thanks to PerfectClean finish

Item Number: 09520660

UMRP/MAP: \$169

Retail Pricing: \$169

Combi-Steam Oven Accessories

Product Overview



Induction-ready Gourmet Casserole HUB 5001 XL

For frying, braising and gratinating

- Made from die-cast aluminum with high-quality non-sticking coating
- For all ovens and cooktops, except gas cooktops

Item Number: 10314310

UMRP/MAP: \$269

Retail Pricing: \$269



Miele Microwave Features

Perfect Results and Convenience



15.75" Turntable

Plenty of space: perfect for several glasses, cups, plates or cooking containers of various sizes.



LED Lighting

High-quality and durable: LEDs place your food in the spotlight during preparation.



Popcorn Button

At the touch of a button: fast and easy preparation of one packet of popcorn.



Automatic Programs

Create dishes with ease: simply select one of 16 automatic programs, the weight of the food to be cooked and the appliance will do the rest.



Memory Function

Clever: programs consisting of up to 3 stages can be started and prepared automatically, without interruption.

Microwave Ovens

Product Overview



Model number	M 6040 SC	M 6160 TC	M 6260 TC
Built-in			
Width	24" (60 cm)	24" (60 cm)	24" (60 cm)
Design			
PureLine/ContourLine	●/–	–/●	●/–
TopControl/SideControl	–/●	●/–	●/–
Silhouette Handle/Comfort Handle	–/–	–/●	●/–
Controls	DirectSelect	DirectSelect	DirectSelect
Convenience features			
Electronically-controlled microwave power	●	●	●
Power levels	80/150/300/450/600/750/900 W	80/150/300/450/600/750/900 W	80/150/300/450/600/750/900 W
Keep-warm function	●	●	●
Operating modes			
Automatic programs	11	16	16
900 watt microwave	●	●	●
User convenience			
Popcorn button	–	●	●
Time display	●	●	●
Timer/Automatic shut-off	●/●	●/●	●/●
Minute Plus button	●	●	●
Memory function	●	●	●
Individual settings	●	●	●
Door			
Door contact switch	●	●	●
Door opening button	●	–	–
Door hinge	Left hinged	Bottom hinged	Bottom hinged
Cavity			
Stainless steel cavity	●	●	●
LED lighting	–	●	●
Turntable diameter	12.5"	15.8"	15.8"
Cleaning convenience			
Clean Touch Steel™ front	●	●	●
Safety			
Safety shut-off/System lock	●/●	●/●	●/●
Technical data			
Appliance dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	23 7/16" x 17 13/16" x 22 1/8"	23 7/16" x 17 15/16" x 22 7/16"	23 7/16" x 17 15/16" x 22 7/16"
Electrical requirements	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 5-15 plug	NEMA 5-15 plug	NEMA 5-15 plug
Included accessories			
Plate cover	●	●	●
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$1,149/\$1,349	\$1,899/\$2,099	\$1,899/\$2,099
Item number			
Clean Touch Steel™	24604050USA	24616050USA	24626050USA
Brilliant White	–	–	–
Obsidian Black	–	–	–
Graphite Grey	–	–	–





Plate and Food Warming Drawer Highlights

The Perfect Temperature for Dishware and Food

4 Operating Modes

Meals with multiple courses can be a challenge. How do you maintain the quality of your prepared food, while keeping it warmed until it's served? And once served, how can rapid cooling be avoided? A convenient solution: Miele's Warming Drawers – the perfect match for your Miele built-in appliances. Warm cups and plates or keep food at serving temperature with temperature settings from 104 – 185°F. This ensures that you and your guests enjoy a delicious meal with every course.



Touch Controls

Simply convenient: program selection at the touch of a button via a flush touch panel.

Timer

Heat guaranteed: all warming drawers feature a 4-hour timer which switches off automatically.

Self-Closing

Gentle and quiet: a special buffer allows the warming drawer to close gently.

Full-Extension Drawers

Simply practical: the warming drawer can be pulled out completely for easy loading and unloading.

Capacity

Depending on the model, dishware for up to 12 people can be pre-heated.

Warming Drawers

Product Overview



Model number	ESW 6114	ESW 6214	ESW 6380 FB
Built-in			
Width	24" (60 cm)	24" (60 cm)	30" (76 cm)
Design			
PureLine/ContourLine	●/●	●/●	-/-
Fully-integrated, custom panel	-	-	●
Touch glass control panel with sensor controls	●	●	●
Control panel with text/symbols	●/-	●/-	●/-
Silhouette handle/Comfort handle	-/-	-/-	-/-
Handleless	●	●	-
Convenience features			
Warming cookware	●	●	●
Keeping food warm	●	●	●
Precise electronic adjustable temperature control from 105 – 185°F	●	●	●
Operating modes			
Warm cups	●	●	●
Warm plates	●	●	●
Keeping food warm	●	●	●
Low temperature cooking (e.g. melting, proofing, etc.)	●	●	●
User convenience			
Fully telescopic runners for easy loading and unloading	●	●	●
Push-to-Open mechanism	●	●	-
SoftClose feature	●	●	●
Timer function	●	●	●
Loading capacity	6 place settings	6 place settings	12 place settings
Cleaning convenience			
Clean Touch Steel™ front	●	●	-
Flush touch display	●	●	●
Safety			
Cool-touch front	●	●	●
Non-slip liner	●	●	●
Safety shut-off	●	●	●
Technical data			
Appliance dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	23 7/16" x 5 9/16" x 22	23 7/16" x 5 9/16" x 22	29 13/16" x 10 13/16" x 24 7/8"
Electrical requirements	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 5-15 plug	NEMA 5-15 plug	NEMA 5-15 plug
Standard accessories			
Non-slip liner	1	1	1
Rack for increased capacity	-	-	1
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$1,249/\$1,349	\$1,249/\$1,349	\$1,799/\$1,899
Item number			
Clean Touch Steel™	30611452USA	30621452USA	30638052USA
Brilliant White	-	30621412USA	-
Obsidian Black	-	30621422USA	-
Graphite Grey	-	30621472USA	-

Warming Drawers

Product Overview



Model number	ESW 6580	ESW 6780	ESW 6880
Built-in			
Width	30" (76 cm)	30" (76 cm)	30" (76 cm)
Design			
PureLine/ContourLine	–/●	–/●	●/–
Fully-integrated, custom panel	–	–	–
Touch glass control panel with sensor controls	●	●	●
Control panel with text/symbols	●/–	●/–	●/–
Silhouette handle/Comfort handle	–/●	–/●	●/–
Handleless	–	–	–
Convenience features			
Warming cookware	●	●	●
Keeping food warm	●	●	●
Precise electronic adjustable temperature control from 105 – 185°F	●	●	●
Operating modes			
Warm cups	●	●	●
Warm plates	●	●	●
Keeping food warm	●	●	●
Low temperature cooking (e.g. melting, proofing, etc.)	●	●	●
User convenience			
Fully telescopic runners for easy loading and unloading	●	●	●
Push-to-Open mechanism	–	–	–
SoftClose feature	●	●	●
Timer function	●	●	●
Loading capacity	12 place settings	12 place settings	12 place settings
Cleaning convenience			
Clean Touch Steel™ front	●	●	●
Flush touch display	●	●	●
Safety			
Cool-touch front	●	●	●
Non-slip liner	●	●	●
Safety shut-off	●	●	●
Technical data			
Appliance dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	29 13/16" x 10 13/16" x 24 7/8"	29 13/16" x 10 13/16" x 24 7/8"	29 13/16" x 10 13/16" x 24 7/8"
Electrical requirements	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 5-15 plug	NEMA 5-15 plug	NEMA 5-15 plug
Standard accessories			
Non-slip liner	1	1	1
Rack for increased capacity	1	1	1
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$1,999/\$2,099	\$1,999/\$2,099	\$1,999/\$2,099
Item number			
Clean Touch Steel™	30658052USA	30678052USA	30688052USA
Brilliant White	–	–	30688012USA
Obsidian Black	–	–	30688022USA
Graphite Grey	–	–	30688072USA

Warming Drawers

Product Overview



Model number	ESW 6585	ESW 6885
Built-in		
Width	30" (76 cm)	30" (76 cm)
Design		
PureLine/ContourLine	–/●	–/●
Fully-integrated, custom panel	–	–
Touch glass control panel with sensor controls	●	●
Control panel with text/symbols	●/–	●/–
Silhouette handle/Comfort handle	–/–	–/–
Handleless	●	●
Convenience features		
Warming cookware	●	●
Keeping food warm	●	●
Precise electronic adjustable temperature control from 105 – 185°F	●	●
Operating modes		
Warm cups	●	●
Warm plates	●	●
Keeping food warm	●	●
Low temperature cooking (e.g. melting, proofing, etc.)	●	●
User convenience		
Fully telescopic runners for easy loading and unloading	●	●
Push-to-Open mechanism	●	–
SoftClose feature	–	●
Timer function	●	●
Loading capacity	12 place settings	12 place settings
Cleaning convenience		
Clean Touch Steel™ front	●	●
Flush touch display	●	●
Safety		
Cool-touch front	●	●
Non-slip liner	●	●
Safety shut-off	●	●
Technical data		
Appliance dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	29 12/16" x 9 3/16" x 23 3/4"	29 12/16" x 9 3/16" x 23 3/4"
Electrical requirements	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 5-15 plug	NEMA 5-15 plug
Standard accessories		
Non-slip liner	1	1
Rack for increased capacity	1	1
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$1,999/\$2,099	\$1,999/\$2,099
Item number		
Clean Touch Steel™	30658563USA	30688563USA
Brilliant White	–	30688561USA
Obsidian Black	–	30688562USA
Graphite Grey	–	30688564USA

Vacuum Sealing Drawer

Product Overview



Model number	EVS 6114
Construction type	
Built-in vacuum sealing drawer	●
Design	
PureLine/ContourLine	●/●
Control panel with sensor controls	●
Control panel with text/symbols	–/●
Handleless – push-to-open	●
Convenience features	
Preparing for Sous Vide cooking	●
Longer storage life of food	●
Marinating food	●
Range of applications	
Vacuum sealing food	●
Marinating food	●
Dividing food into portions	●
Vacuum sealing containers	●
Resealing original packaging	●
Sealing jars	●
Vacuum sealing liquids	●
Control panel	
Fully telescopic runners for easy loading and unloading	●
Push-to-Open mechanism	●
Vacuum settings	1 – 3
LED vacuum setting indicator	●
Sealing duration settings	1 – 3
LED sealing duration indicator	●
Stop function	●
Maximum bag size in inches (mm)	9.8 – 13.8 inches (250 – 350 mm)
Vacuum chamber capacity in cu. ft. (l)	0.3 cu.ft. (8 l)
Air extraction technology	
Stainless-steel vacuum chamber	●
Pump capacity in m³/h	4
Cleaning convenience	
Stainless steel front with Clean Touch Steel surface	●
Flush control panel	●
Note regarding moisture removal from the vacuum pump	●
Replaceable sealing bar	●
Safety	
Safety cut-out	●
Technical data	
Appliance dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	23 1/2" x 5 5/8" x 22 1/2"
Useable interior height in inches (mm)	3 1/4" (80)
Total connected load in kW/Voltage in V/Fuse rating in A	0,3/120/15
Wire length in ft (m)	5 (1.8)
Standard accessories	
Adapter for vacuum sealing container	1
Sous-vide cookbook/request card for sous-vide cookbook	–/–
Connection wire with plug	–
Vacuum sealing bags	●
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$2,799/\$2,899
Item number	
Clean Touch Steel™	30611468USA
Brilliant White	–
Obsidian Black	–
Graphite Grey	–



Con@ctivity 2.0

Exclusive Features for Gourmet Results

Miele Electric and Induction Cooktops - Product Highlights

Con@ctivity 2.0

Miele's Con@ctivity 2.0 feature allows you to concentrate fully on cooking, leaving the rest up to its wireless technology. Con@ctivity 2.0 gathers information from the induction cooktop and transmits it to the ventilation hood, ensuring the hood operates at the optimum power setting based on your cooking environment. To avoid unnecessary energy consumption, once the cooktop is turned off the ventilation hood will run for up to 15 minutes, depending on what is being cooked.

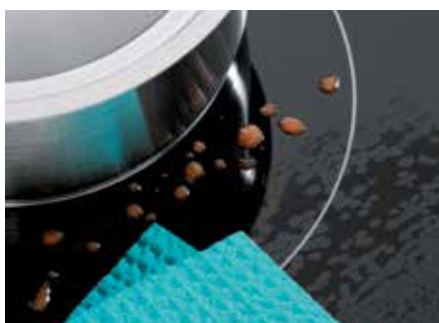
Con@ctivity 2.0 can control the following functions for you:

- Switching on the hood and its lighting when the cooktop is operating
- Automatic power level adjustment – to suit your cooktop setting
- Automatic delayed shutdown times (in stages of 5 or 15 minutes)
- Automatic switch-off of the hood and cooktop lighting

If needed, you may override automatic operation or use your ventilation hood manually at any time during cooking.

Required Components

In order for Con@ctivity 2.0 to function, a network-capable Miele ventilation hood and Miele induction cooktop with Con@ctivity 2.0 must be installed together. A suitable wireless stick for the induction cooktop is supplied with network-capable ventilation hoods.



Stop & Go

Automatically reduces the power level to the lowest setting for all active zones. Allowing you to temporarily leave your cooktop unattended.

Auto Heat-Up

Offering the ultimate in cooktop responsiveness, the Auto Heat-Up function provides an initial power boost before reducing the power level for continued cooking.

Keep Warm Function

Food kept at serving temperature: this function controls the temperature in the pan base and prevents food from burning.

Timer

Perfect timing: this feature allows you to set a duration for cooking and will alert you once the time is complete.

EasyClean Ceramic Glass

Designed with an extremely durable Ceran surface, this smooth, glass-like surface is designed to resist heat transfer.

Electric Cooktops

Product Overview



Model number	KM 5621	KM 5820	KM 5624
Electric cooktop			
Width	24" (60 cm)	24" (60 cm)	30" (76 cm)
240 V/208 V (2 separate models)	●/●	●/–	●/–
Controls			
Stainless Steel knob controls	●	–	●
Direct Selection	–	●	–
Direct Selection Plus	–	–	–
Control Panel placement	right side	left front	right side
Design			
Stainless steel frame	●	●	●
EasyClean Ceran surface	●	●	●
3D glass design	●	●	●
Cooking zones			
Number of cooking zones	4	3	4
Front Left:	Variable zone, 4 ³ / ₄ " – 8 ¹ / ₄ "	–	Variable zone, 7 ¹ / ₁₆ " – 9"
Power level in W	900/2,400	–	1,600/2,500
Back Left:	Single zone, 5 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	Variable zone, 5 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " – 8 ¹ / ₄ " – 10 ⁵ / ₈ "	Single zone, 5 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
Power level in W	1,200	950/2,000/3,100	1,200
Front Right:	Single zone, 5 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	Single zone, 5 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	Variable zone, 4 ³ / ₄ " – 7 ¹ / ₁₆ "
Power level in W	1,200	1,200	700/1,800
Back Right:	Variable zone, 4 ³ / ₄ " – 7 ¹ / ₁₆ "	Variable zone, 4 ³ / ₄ " – 7 ¹ / ₁₆ "	Variable zone, 4 ³ / ₄ " – 7 ¹ / ₁₆ "
Power level in W	700/1,800	700/1,800	700/1,800
Front Center:	–	–	–
Power level in W	–	–	–
Back Center:	–	–	–
Power level in W	–	–	–
Features			
Number of variable cooking zones	2	2	3
Timer	–	●	–
Auto-Heat Up	●	●	●
Stop & Go	–	●	–
Indicators			
Residual heat indicators/Power level display	●/–	●/●	●/–
Efficiency and sustainability			
Utilization of residual heat	–	–	–
Safety			
Overheating protection	●	●	●
Technical data			
Appliances dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	24 ⁵ / ₈ " x 2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " x 21 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ " x 2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " x 21 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	30 ¹ / ₂ " x 2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " x 21 ⁷ / ₁₆ "
Electrical requirements	208/240 V, 60 Hz, 40 Amps	208/240 V, 60 Hz, 40 Amps	208/240 V, 60 Hz, 40 Amps
Optional accessories			
Miele Ceramic and Stainless Steel Cleaner	●	●	●
Razor blade glass scraper	●	●	●
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$1,599/\$1,699	\$1,699/\$1,799	\$1,799/\$1,899
Item Number			
240 V	26562150USA	26582050USA	26562450USA
208 V	26562151USA	–	–

Electric Cooktops

Product Overview



Model number	KM 5840	KM 5627	KM 5860
Electric cooktop			
Width	30" (76 cm)	36" (90 cm)	36" (90 cm)
240 V/208 V (2 separate models)	●/–	●/●	●/–
Controls			
Stainless Steel knob controls	–	●	–
Direct Selection	–	–	–
Direct Selection Plus	●	–	●
Control Panel placement	right front	right side	right front
Design			
Stainless steel frame	●	●	●
EasyClean Ceran surface	●	●	●
3D glass design	●	●	●
Cooking zones			
Number of cooking zones	4	5	5
Front Left:	Variable zone, 7 1/16" – 9"	Variable zone, 7 1/16" – 9"	Variable zone, 7 1/16" – 9"
Power level in W	1,600/2,500	1,600/2,500	1,600/2,500
Back Left:	Single zone, 5 11/16"	Single zone, 5 11/16"	Single zone, 5 11/16"
Power level in W	1,200	1,200	1,200
Front Right:	–	Variable zone, 8 1/4" – 10 5/8"	–
Power level in W	–	2,000/2,700	–
Back Right:	Variable zone, 7 1/16" – 9"	–	Variable zone, 5 11/16" – 8 1/4" – 10 5/8"
Power level in W	1,600/2,500	–	950/2,000/3,100
Front Center:	–	Variable zone, 4 3/4" – 7 1/16"	Single zone, 5 11/16"
Power level in W	–	700/1,800	1,200
Back Center:	Variable zone, 4 3/4" – 7 1/16"	Variable zone, 4 3/4" – 7 1/16"	Variable zone, 4 3/4" – 7 1/16"
Power level in W	700/1,800	700/1,800	700/1,800
Features			
Number of variable cooking zones	3	4	3
Timer	●	–	●
Auto-Heat Up	●	●	●
Stop & Go	●	–	●
Indicators			
Residual heat indicators/Power level display	●/●	●/–	●/●
Efficiency and sustainability			
Utilization of residual heat	–	–	–
Safety			
Overheating protection	●	●	●
Technical data			
Appliances dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	30 1/2" x 2 15/16" x 21 7/16"	36" x 2 15/16" x 21 7/16"	36" x 2 15/16" x 21 7/16"
Electrical requirements	208/240 V, 60 Hz, 40 Amps	208/240 V, 60 Hz, 40 Amps	208/240 V, 60 Hz, 50 Amps
Optional accessories			
Miele Ceramic and Stainless Steel Cleaner	●	●	●
Razor blade glass scraper	●	●	●
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$1,999/\$2,099	\$1,999/\$2,099	\$2,199/\$2,299
Item Number			
240 V	26584050USA	26562750USA	26586050USA
208 V	–	26562751USA	–

Electric Cooktops

Product Overview



Model number	KM 5880
Electric cooktop	
Width	42" (106 cm)
240 V/208 V (2 separate models)	●/–
Controls	
Stainless Steel knob controls	–
Direct Selection	–
Direct Selection Plus	●
Control Panel placement	right front
Design	
Stainless steel frame	●
EasyClean Ceran surface	●
3D glass design	●
Cooking zones	
Number of cooking zones	5
Front Left:	Variable zone, 7 1/16" – 9"
Power level in W	1,600/2,500
Back Left:	Single zone, 5 11/16"
Power level in W	1,200
Front Right:	–
Power level in W	–
Back Right:	Variable zone, 5 11/16" – 8 1/4" – 10 5/8"
Power level in W	950/2,000/3,100
Front Center:	Variable zone, 4 3/4" – 7 1/16"
Power level in W	700/1,800
Back Center:	Variable zone, 5 11/16" – 8 1/4"
Power level in W	1,100/2,400
Features	
Number of variable cooking zones	4
Timer	●
Auto-Heat Up	●
Stop & Go	●
Indicators	
Residual heat indicators/Power level display	●/●
Efficiency and sustainability	
Utilization of residual heat	–
Safety	
Overheating protection	●
Technical data	
Appliances dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	42 1/16" x 2 1/8" x 21 7/16"
Electrical requirements	208 V, 60 Hz, 60 Amps 240 V, 60 Hz, 50 Amps
Optional accessories	
Miele Ceramic and Stainless Steel Cleaner	●
Razor blade glass scraper	●
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$2,599/\$2,699
Item Number	
240 V	26588050USA
208 V	–

Induction Cooktops

Product Overview



Model number	KM 6320	KM 6360	KM 6365
Induction cooktop			
Width	24" (60 cm)	30" (76 cm)	30" (76 cm)
240V/208V	●	●	●
Controls			
ComfortControl Plus	–	–	–
Direct Selection	●	–	–
Direct Selection Plus	–	●	●
Power levels with digital display	1 – 9 default, 1 – 12 extended	1 – 9 default, 1 – 12 extended	1 – 9 default, 1 – 12 extended
Change of Power levels	●	●	●
Control Panel placement	front center	right front	right front
Design			
Stainless steel frame	●	●	–
Frameless for flush mounting	–	–	●
EasyClean Ceran surface	●	●	●
Cooking zones			
Number of cooking zones	3	4	4
PowerFlex zones	1	1	1
Diameter in inches	9" – 15"	9" – 15"	9" – 15"
Power level in W/Booster/TwinBooster 1/Twin Booster 2	3,550/5,000/7,700	3,550/5,000/7,700	3,550/5,000/7,700
Cooking zone			
Position/Type/Diameter in inches	left/Vario/7" – 11"	front left/Vario/7" – 11"	front left/Vario/7" – 11"
Power level in W/Booster/TwinBooster 1/Twin Booster 2	2,500/3,100/3,850	2,500/3,100/3,850	2,500/3,100/3,850
Cooking zone			
Position/Type/Diameter in inches	back right/Vario/6" – 9"	back left/Vario/4" – 6"	back left/Vario/4" – 6"
Power level in W/Booster/TwinBooster 1/Twin Booster 2	2,200/3,100/3,850	1,450/1,900	1,450/1,900
Cooking zone			
Position/Type/Diameter in inches	front right/Vario/6" – 9"	Center/Vario/6" – 9"	Center/Vario/6" – 9"
Power level in W/Booster/TwinBooster 1/Twin Booster 2	2,200/3,100/3,850	2,200/3,100/3,850	2,200/3,100/3,850
Cooking zone			
Position/Type/Diameter in inches	–/–/–	back right/Vario/6" – 9"	back right/Vario/6" – 9"
Power level in W/Booster/TwinBooster 1/Twin Booster 2	–/–/–	2,200/3,100/3,850	2,200/3,100/3,850
Cooking zone			
Position/Type/Diameter in inches	–/–/–	–/–/–	–/–/–
Power level in W/Booster/TwinBooster 1/Twin Booster 2	–/–/–	–/–/–	–/–/–
Convenience features			
Con@ctivity 2.0 – communication between cooktop and hood	●	●	●
Automatic pan size recognition	●	●	●
Extended zones	●	●	●
Stop&Go function/Keeping warm function	●/●	●/●	●/●
Minute minder/Timer/Auto heat-up	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Programmable settings (e.g. buzzer tones)	●	●	●
Indicators			
Residual heat indicators/Power level display	●/●	●/●	●/●
Safety			
Safety switch-off	●	●	●
Safety lock/System lock	●/●	●/●	●/●
Fault indication/Integrated cooling fan/Overheating protection	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Technical data			
Appliance dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	24 ⁵ / ₈ " x 4 ¹ / ₈ " x 21 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	30 ¹ / ₂ " x 4 ¹ / ₈ " x 21 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	30 ⁵ / ₁₆ " x 4 ³ / ₈ " x 20 ³ / ₁₆ "
Electrical requirements	240/208 V, 40 Amps	240/208 V, 40 Amps	240/208 V, 40 Amps
Optional accessories			
Miele Ceramic and Stainless Steel Cleaner	●	●	●
Razor blade glass scraper	●	●	●
Induction-Ready Casserole	●	●	●
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$2,199/\$2,299	\$2,899/\$2,999	\$2,799/\$2,899
Item number	26632052USA	26636052USA	26636562USA

Induction Cooktops

Product Overview



Model number	KM 6370	KM 6375	KM 6377
Induction cooktop			
Width	36" (90 cm)	36" (90 cm)	42" (106 cm)
240V/208V	●	●	●
Controls			
ComfortControl Plus	–	–	–
Direct Selection	–	–	–
Direct Selection Plus	●	●	●
Power levels with digital display	1 – 9 default, 1 – 12 extended	1 – 9 default, 1 – 12 extended	1 – 9 default, 1 – 12 extended
Change of Power levels	●	●	●
Control Panel placement	right front	right front	front center
Design			
Stainless steel frame	●	–	●
Frameless for flush mounting	–	●	–
EasyClean Ceran surface	●	●	●
Cooking zones			
Number of cooking zones	5	5	5
PowerFlex zones	1	1	2
Diameter in inches	9" – 15"	9" – 15"	9" – 15"
Power level in W/Booster/TwinBooster 1/Twin Booster 2	3,550/5,000/7,700	3,550/5,000/7,700	3,550/5,000/7,700
Cooking zone			
Position/Type/Diameter in inches	front left/Vario/6" – 9"	front left/Vario/6" – 9"	front left/Vario/6" – 9"
Power level in W/Booster/TwinBooster 1/Twin Booster 2	2,200/3,100/3,850	2,200/3,100/3,850	2,200/3,100/3,850
Cooking zone			
Position/Type/Diameter in inches	back left/Vario/6" – 9"	back left/Vario/6" – 9"	back left/Vario/6" – 9"
Power level in W/Booster/TwinBooster 1/Twin Booster 2	2,200/3,100/3,850	2,200/3,100/3,850	2,200/3,100/3,850
Cooking zone			
Position/Type/Diameter in inches	Center back/Vario/5 1/2" – 8"	Center back/Vario/5 1/2" – 8"	Center/Vario/7" – 11"
Power level in W/Booster/TwinBooster 1/Twin Booster 2	1,950/2,600	1,950/2,600	2,500/3,100/3,850
Cooking zone			
Position/Type/Diameter in inches	Center front/Vario/4" – 6"	Center front/Vario/4" – 6"	back right/Vario/6" – 9"
Power level in W/Booster/TwinBooster 1/Twin Booster 2	1,450/1,900	1,450/1,900	2,200/3,100/3,850
Cooking zone			
Position/Type/Diameter in inches	back right/Vario/7" – 11"	back right/Vario/7" – 11"	front right/Vario/6" – 9"
Power level in W/Booster/TwinBooster 1/Twin Booster 2	2,500/3,100/3,850	2,500/3,100/3,850	2,200/3,100/3,850
Convenience features			
Con@ctivity 2.0 – communication between cooktop and hood	●	●	●
Automatic pan size recognition	●	●	●
Extended zones	●	●	●
Stop&Go function/Keeping warm function	●/●	●/●	●/●
Minute minder/Timer/Auto heat-up	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Programmable settings (e.g. buzzer tones)	●	●	●
Indicators			
Residual heat indicators/Power level display	●/●	●/●	●/●
Safety			
Safety switch-off	●	●	●
Safety lock/System lock	●/●	●/●	●/●
Fault indication/Integrated cooling fan/Overheating protection	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Technical data			
Appliance dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	36" x 4 1/8" x 21 7/16"	35 7/8" x 4 3/8" x 20 3/16"	42 1/2" x 4 1/8" x 21 7/16"
Electrical requirements	240/208 V, 50 Amps	240/208 V, 50 Amps	240/208 V, 50 Amps
Optional accessories			
Miele Ceramic and Stainless Steel Cleaner	●	●	●
Razor blade glass scraper	●	●	●
Induction-Ready Casserole	●	●	●
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$3,399/\$3,499	\$3,299/\$3,399	\$3,799/\$3,899
Item number	26637052USA	26637562USA	26637752USA





Miele

Gas Cooktop Highlights

Exclusive Features for Gourmet Results

Gas Cooktops: Natural Gas or Liquid Propane

For flexibility, all of Miele's Gas Cooktops come with the option of either liquid propane or natural gas.



ComfortClean Grates

Fast cleaning: enjoy the convenience of removable, dishwasher-safe grates.



Individual Design

Attractive designs to suit all tastes: a professional stainless steel or elegant ceramic glass.



Installation Options

Miele Gas Cooktops offer variety, allowing you to choose from different design installations. Choose a flush mounted cooktop for a completely seamless look, or a proud installation, adding a lip of stainless steel above your countertop.



Fast Ignition System

No need to press or hold the control: convenient rotary electronic controls to switch burners on.



Wok Burner

Professional: single or dual-wok burner for uniform and/or separate power regulation of both flame rings.

Gas Cooktops

Product Overview



Model number	KM 360 G	KM 3010 G	KM 2032 G
Gas cooktop			
Width	24" (60 cm)	24" (60 cm)	30" (76 cm)
G/LP (2 separate models)	●/–	●/–	●/–
Controls			
Stainless Steel knob controls	●	●	●
Control Panel placement	center front	center front	center front
Design			
Gas on glass	–	●	–
Stainless steel finish and frame	●	–	●
Flush mounting	–	–	–
Cast iron grates	●	●	●
Grates design	Linear	Hexa	Linear
Burners			
Number of sealed burners	4	4	5
Cooking zones			
Front Left:	High-speed burner	High-speed burner	High-speed burner
Burner output in BTU	1,700 – 10,200	2,000 – 9,300	1,800 – 8,600
Back Left:	Simmer burner	Simmer burner	Simmer burner
Burner output in BTU	900 – 3,400	1,000 – 3,750	850 – 3,800
Front Right:	Normal burner	Normal burner	Normal burner
Burner output in BTU	1,200 – 6,000	1,450 – 5,800	1,200 – 5,500
Back Right:	Normal burner	Normal burner	Normal burner
Burner output in BTU	1,200 – 6,000	1,450 – 5,800	1,200 – 5,500
Front Center:	–	–	Wok
Burner output in BTU	–	–	3,700 – 11,300
Back Center:	–	–	–
Burner output in BTU	–	–	–
Features			
EasyClean Ceran surface	–	●	–
ComfortClean dishwasher-safe grates	–	●	–
Safety			
Ignition Safety control	●	●	●
QuickStart (fast ignition)	–	–	–
Technical data			
Appliance dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	23 1/16" x 2 3/16" x 20 1/4"	24 5/8" x 2 13/16" x 20 11/16"	29 1/2" x 2 1/8" x 20 1/2"
Total burner output in BTU	25,600	24,650	34,700
Electrical requirements	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Standard accessories			
Wok ring	–	–	●
Trivet	–	–	–
Optional accessories			
KMGP 340 Griddle Plate	–	–	–
Miele Ceramic and Stainless Steel Cleaner	–	●	–
Razor blade glass scraper	–	●	–
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$1,399/\$1,499	\$1,399/\$1,499	\$1,099/\$1,199
Item Number			
Natural Gas	26360050USA	26301050USA	26203250USA
Liquid Propane	–	–	–

Gas Cooktops

Product Overview



Model number	KM 3465 G/LP	KM 3464 G	KM 3474 G/LP
Gas cooktop			
Width	30" (76 cm)	30" (76 cm)	36" (90 cm)
G/LP (2 separate models)	●/●	●/-	●/●
Controls			
Stainless Steel knob controls	●	●	●
Control Panel placement	right side	right side	center front
Design			
Gas on glass	-	-	-
Stainless steel finish and frame	●	●	●
Flush mounting	-	-	-
Cast iron grates	●	●	●
Grates design	Linear	Hexa	Hexa
Burners			
Number of sealed burners	4	4	5
Cooking zones			
Front Left:	Double-inset super burner	Double-inset super burner	Double-inset super burner
Burner output in BTU	620 – 15,300	620 – 15,300	620 – 15,300
Back Left:	High-speed burner	High-speed burner	High-speed burner
Burner output in BTU	1,700 – 9,000	1,700 – 9,000	1,700 – 9,000
Front Right:	High-speed burner	High-speed burner	Double-inset super burner
Burner output in BTU	1,700 – 9,000	1,700 – 9,000	620 – 15,300
Back Right:	Super burner	Super burner	High-speed burner
Burner output in BTU	2,500 – 12,000	2,500 – 12,000	1,700 – 9,000
Front Center:	-	-	-
Burner output in BTU	-	-	-
Back Center:	-	-	Super burner
Burner output in BTU	-	-	2,500 – 12,000
Features			
EasyClean Ceran surface	-	-	-
ComfortClean dishwasher-safe grates	-	-	-
Safety			
Ignition Safety control	●	●	●
QuickStart (fast ignition)	●	●	●
Technical data			
Appliance dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	30" x 3 1/4" x 21 5/16"	30" x 3 1/4" x 21 5/16"	36" x 3 3/8" x 21 5/16"
Total burner output in BTU	45,300	45,300	60,600
Electrical requirements	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 15 Amps
Standard accessories			
Wok ring	●	●	●
Trivet	-	-	-
Optional accessories			
KMGP 340 Griddle Plate	●	●	●
Miele Ceramic and Stainless Steel Cleaner	-	-	●
Razor blade glass scraper	-	-	-
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$1,999/\$2,099	\$1,999/\$2,099	\$2,099/\$2,199
Item number			
Natural Gas	26346550USA	26346450USA	26347450USA
Liquid Propane	26346551USA	-	26347451USA

Gas Cooktops

Product Overview



Model number	KM 3054 G	KM 2355 G/LP	KM 3475 G/LP
Gas cooktop			
Width	36" (90 cm)	36" (90 cm)	36" (90 cm)
G/LP (2 separate models)	●/–	●/●	●/●
Controls			
Stainless Steel knob controls	●	●	●
Control Panel placement	center front	center front	center front
Design			
Gas on glass	●	–	–
Stainless steel finish and frame	–	●	●
Flush mounting	–	●	–
Cast iron grates	●	●	●
Grates design	Hexa	Linear	Linear
Burners			
Number of sealed burners	5	5	5
Cooking zones			
Front Left:	–	Simmer burner	Double-inset super burner
Burner output in BTU	–	1,200 – 3,900	620 – 15,300
Back Left:	Super burner	High-speed burner	High-speed burner
Burner output in BTU	800 – 16,500	1,700 – 9,800	1,700 – 9,000
Front Right:	Normal burner	Normal burner	Double-inset super burner
Burner output in BTU	1,450 – 5,800	1,200 – 5,900	620 – 15,300
Back Right:	Normal burner	Normal burner	High-speed burner
Burner output in BTU	1,450 – 5,800	1,200 – 5,900	1,700 – 9,000
Front Center:	High-speed burner	–	–
Burner output in BTU	2,000 – 9,300	–	–
Back Center:	Simmer burner	Double-inset super burner	Super burner
Burner output in BTU	1,000 – 3,750	750 – 15,000	2,500 – 12,000
Features			
EasyClean Ceran surface	●	–	–
ComfortClean dishwasher-safe grates	●	●	–
Safety			
Ignition Safety control	●	●	●
QuickStart (fast ignition)	●	●	●
Technical data			
Appliance dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	37 1/16" x 2 13/16" x 20 11/16"	35 1/8" x 3 1/16" x 20 3/16"	36" x 3 3/8" x 21 5/16"
Total burner output in BTU	41,450	36,500	60,600
Electrical requirements	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 15 Amps	120 V, 15 Amps
Standard accessories			
Wok ring	●	●	●
Trivet	–	●	–
Optional accessories			
KMGP 340 Griddle Plate	●	–	●
Miele Ceramic and Stainless Steel Cleaner	●	●	●
Razor blade glass scraper	●	–	–
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$2,199/\$2,299	\$2,199/\$2,299	\$2,099/\$2,199
Item number			
Natural Gas	26305450USA	26235560USA	26347550USA
Liquid Propane	–	26235561USA	26347551USA

Gas Cooktops

Product Overview



Model number	KM 3484 G	KM 3485 G/LP
Gas cooktop		
Width	42" (106 cm)	42" (106 cm)
G/LP (2 separate models)	●/–	●/●
Controls		
Stainless Steel knob controls	●	●
Control Panel placement	right side	right side
Design		
Gas on glass	–	–
Stainless steel finish and frame	●	●
Flush mounting	–	–
Cast iron grates	●	●
Grates design	Hexa	Linear
Burners		
Number of sealed burners	6	6
Cooking zones		
Front Left:	Double-inset super burner	Double-inset super burner
Burner output in BTU	620 – 15,300	620 – 15,300
Back Left:	High-speed burner	High-speed burner
Burner output in BTU	1,700 – 9,000	1,700 – 9,000
Front Right:	Double-inset super burner	Double-inset super burner
Burner output in BTU	620 – 15,300	620 – 16,500
Back Right:	High-speed burner	High-speed burner
Burner output in BTU	1,700 – 9,000	1,700 – 9,000
Front Center:	Super burner	Super burner
Burner output in BTU	2,500 – 12,000	2,500 – 12,000
Back Center:	Super burner	Super burner
Burner output in BTU	2,500 – 12,000	2,500 – 12,000
Features		
EasyClean Ceran surface	–	–
ComfortClean dishwasher-safe grates	–	–
Safety		
Ignition Safety control	●	●
QuickStart (fast ignition)	●	●
Technical data		
Appliance dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	42 1/2" x 3 3/8" x 21 5/16"	42 1/2" x 3 3/8" x 21 5/16"
Total burner output in BTU	73,800	73,800
Electrical requirements	120 V, 15 Amps	120 V, 15 Amps
Standard accessories		
Wok ring	●	●
Trivet	–	–
Optional accessories		
KMGP 340 Griddle Plate	●	●
Miele Ceramic and Stainless Steel Cleaner	●	●
Razor blade glass scraper	–	–
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing		
Item number		
Natural Gas	26348450USA	26348550USA
Liquid Propane	–	26348551USA



CombiSet™ Highlights

Exclusive Features for Gourmet Results

Miele CombiSets™ marry style and convenience. Despite each appliance working independently of the others, all look as if they fit together. Installed next to each other, they create a uniform and elegant ensemble. A design highlight in any kitchen!



Appliance Widths

Choose from 12" or 15" on varied models: different widths allow you to mix-and-match to suit your needs.

Stainless Steel Frame

Uniform frame design: no matter which combination of CombiSets™ are installed, they are always a perfect match.

Inclined Control Panel

Perfect look: the ergonomically designed control panel simplifies operation, while its stainless steel knobs complement the matching design of the CombiSet™ elements.

Indicators

Safe and effective: a display with up to three indicator modes.

Extended Zone

For large pots and casserole dishes: the extended zone can be increased to a width of 10.5".



Model number	CS 1011 G	CS 1012-1 G/LP	CS 1028 G
CombiSet™ type	Wok gas burner	Double gas burner	Wok gas burner
Width	12" (30 cm)	12" (30 cm)	15" (38 cm)
G/LP (2 separate models)	●/–	●/●	●/–
240 V/208 V (2 separate models)	–/–	–/–	–/–
Design			
Stainless steel finish and frame	●	●	●
EasyClean Ceran surface with stainless steel frame	–	–	–
Cooking zones			
Position/Type/Diameter in inches	Central/Double-Wokburner/–	Front/Normal burner/–	Central/Double-Wokburner/–
Power output/Booster/TwinBooster	680 – 17,500 BTU	775 BTU – 5,700 BTU	5,700 BTU – 27,600 BTU
Position/Type/Diameter in inches	–/–/–	Back/High speed burner/–	–/–/–
Power output/Booster	–/–	1,550 BTU – 10,600 BTU	–/–
Features			
Tepan Yaki surface (2 zones)	–	–	–
BBQ surface in inches/BBQ power in W	–/–	–/–	–/–
Electric broiler/fryer power level in Fahrenheit	–/–	–/–	–/–
Indicators			
Residual heat indicator	●	●	●
Temperature reached indicator	–	–	–
Booster/In-operation/Extended area indicator	–/●/–	–/●/–	–/●/–
Technical data			
Appliance dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	11 5/16" x 4 3/16" x 20 1/2"	11 5/16" x 4 3/16" x 20 1/2"	14 15/16" x 3 11/16" x 20 1/2"
Total burner output in BTU	17,500	16,300	27,600
Electrical requirements	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Standard accessories			
Lava rock	–	–	–
Pasta insert/Fryer lid	–/–	–/–	–/–
Optional accessories			
Miele Ceramic and Stainless Steel Cleaner	–	–	–
CSZL 1500 connecting strip	●	●	●
CSGP 1300 Griddle Plate	–	–	–
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$1,199/\$1,299	\$1,199/\$1,299	\$1,399/\$1,499
Item number			
Natural Gas	27101150USA	27101253USA	27102850USA
Liquid Propane	–	27101252USA	–



Model number	CS 1112 E	CS 1122 E	CS 1221 i
CombiSet™ type	Electric double burner	Electric double burner	Induction burner
Width	12" (30 cm)	15" (38 cm)	15" (38 cm)
G/LP (2 separate models)	-/-	-/-	-/-
240 V/208 V (2 separate models)	●/●	●/●	●/●
Design			
Stainless steel finish and frame	-	-	-
EasyClean Ceran surface with stainless steel frame	●	●	●
Cooking zones			
Position/Type/Diameter in inches	Front/Single zone/5 3/4"	Front/Single zone/5 3/4"	Central/Variable zone/7" – 11 3/4"
Power output/Booster/TwinBooster	1,200 W	1,200 W	2,400/3,700 W
Position/Type/Diameter in inches	Back/Variable zone/4" – 7"	Back/Variable zone/7" – 10 1/2"	-/-/-
Power output/Booster	700/1,800 W	1,500/2,400 W	-/-
Features			
Tepan Yaki surface (2 zones)	-	-	-
BBQ surface in inches/BBQ power in W	-/-	-/-	-/-
Electric broiler/fryer power level in Fahrenheit	-/-	-/-	-/-
Indicators			
Residual heat indicator	●	●	●
Temperature reached indicator	-	-	-
Booster/In-operation/Extended area indicator	-/●/-	-/●/●	●/●/-
Technical data			
Appliance dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	11 5/16" x 3 5/8" x 20 1/2"	14 15/16" x 3 5/8" x 20 1/2"	14 15/16" x 4 7/16" x 20 1/4"
Electrical requirements	208/240 V, 60 Hz, 20/15 Amps	208/240 V, 60 Hz, 20/15 Amps	208/240 V, 60 Hz, 20 Amps
Standard accessories			
Lava rock	-/-	-/-	-/-
Pasta insert/Fryer lid	-	-	-
Optional accessories			
Miele Ceramic and Stainless Steel Cleaner	●	●	●
CSZL 1500 connecting strip	●	●	●
CSGP 1300 Griddle Plate	-	-	-
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$1,199/\$1,299	\$1,299/\$1,399	\$1,499/\$1,599
Item number			
240 V	27111250USA	27112250USA	27122150USA
208 V	27111251USA	27112251USA	27122150USA



Model number	CS 1312 BG	CS 1322 BG	CS 1327 Y
CombiSet™ type	Electric barbecue	Electric barbecue	Tepan Yaki
Width	12" (30 cm)	15" (38 cm)	15" (38 cm)
G/LP (2 separate models)	-/-	-/-	-/-
240 V/208 V (2 separate models)	●/●	●/●	●/-
Design			
Stainless steel finish and frame	●	●	●
EasyClean Ceran surface with stainless steel frame	-	-	-
Cooking zones			
Position/Type/Diameter in inches	-/-/-	-/-/-	Front/Tepan Yaki/-
Power output/Booster/TwinBooster	-/-/-	-/-/-	1,200 W/-/-
Position/Type/Diameter in inches	-/-/-	-/-/-	Back/Tepan Yaki/-
Power output/Booster	-/-	-/-	1,200 W/-
Features			
Tepan Yaki surface (2 zones)	-	-	●
BBQ surface in inches/BBQ power in W	9 13/16" x 8 1/4"/3,000	9 13/16" x 16 9/16"/3,400	-/-
Electric broiler/fryer power level in Fahrenheit	-/-	-/-	-/-
Indicators			
Residual heat indicator	●	●	●
Temperature reached indicator	-	-	-
Residual heat/Booster/In-operation/Extended area indicator	-/-/●/-	-/-/●/-	●/-/●/-
Technical data			
Appliance dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	11 5/16" x 4 15/16" x 20 1/2"	14 15/16" x 4 15/16" x 20 1/2"	14 15/16" x 3 5/8" x 20 1/2"
Electrical requirements	240 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	240 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	240 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Standard accessories			
Lava rock	●	●	-
Pasta insert/Fryer lid	-/-	-/-	-/-
Optional accessories			
Miele Ceramic and Stainless Steel Cleaner	●	●	●
CSZL 1500 connecting strip	●	●	●
CSGP 1300 Griddle Plate	●	-	-
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$1,499/\$1,599	\$1,649/\$1,749	\$2,299/\$2,399
Item number			
240 V	27131250USA	27132250USA	27132750USA
208 V	27131251USA	27132251USA	-



Model number	CS 1411 F
CombiSet™ type	Electric boiler/fryer
Width	12" (30 cm)
G/LP (2 separate models)	-/-
240 V/208 V (2 separate models)	●/-
Design	
Stainless steel finish and frame	●
EasyClean Ceran surface with stainless steel frame	-
Cooking zones	
Position/Type/Diameter in inches	-/-/-
Power output/Booster/TwinBooster	-/-/-
Position/Type/Diameter in inches	-/-/-
Power output/Booster	-/-
Features	
Tepan Yaki surface (2 zones)	-
BBQ surface in inches/BBQ power in W	-/-
Electric broiler/fryer power level in Fahrenheit	●/176 – 392°F
Indicators	
Residual heat indicator	●
Temperature reached indicator	●
Booster/In-operation/Extended area indicator	●/-
Technical data	
Appliance dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	11 5/16" x 9 1/16" x 20 1/2"
Electrical requirements	240 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Standard accessories	
Lava rock	-
Pasta insert/Fryer lid	●/●
Optional accessories	
Miele Ceramic and Stainless Steel Cleaner	-
CSZL 1500 connecting strip	●
CSGP 1300 Griddle Plate	-
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$1,599/\$1,699
Item number	
240 V	27141150USA
208 V	-

Cooktop and CombiSet™ Accessories

Product Overview



KMGP 340 Griddle Plate

For grilling and frying meat, fish, vegetables and much more

- Can be used on both sides - one ribbed side, one smooth side
- For use with KM 34xx cooktops

Item Number: 26996040USA
UMRP/MAP: \$250
Retail Pricing: \$250



CSGP 1300 Griddle Plate for CS 1312 BG

For grilling and frying meat, fish, vegetables and much more

- Perfectly geared to Miele CS 1312 BG CombiSet element
- Can be used on both sides - one ribbed side, one smooth side
- Made from cast-iron with special enamelling
- Incl. removable handle for right- and left-handed persons

Item Number: 07094100
UMRP/MAP: \$250
Retail Pricing: \$250



CSZL 1500 Connecting Strip for CS 1000 Series CombiSet™ units

For installing several CombiSet elements in one single cut-out

- Elegant - including stainless steel strips to cover gaps
- Includes spring clips for installation in a cut-out

Item Number: 09102880
UMRP/MAP: \$100
Retail Pricing: \$100



Razor Blade Glass Scraper

For ceramic glass cooktops

- Easy removal of dried food residue
- No damage to cooktop surface

Item Number: 01065471
UMRP/MAP: \$18
Retail Pricing: \$18



Induction-ready Gourmet Casserole HUB 62-22

For ovens, combi-steam ovens and induction cooktops

- Made from die-cast aluminum with high-quality non-sticking coating
- Casserole lid can be ordered separately
- Dimensions in W x D x H: 16.6" x 10.1" x 3.4"

Item Number: 10314280
UMRP/MAP: \$229
Retail Pricing: \$229



Induction-ready Gourmet Casserole HUB 62-35

For frying, braising and gratinating

- Made from die-cast aluminium with high-quality non-sticking coating
- Casserole lid can be ordered separately
- For all ovens and cooktops, except gas cooktops
- Dimensions in W x D x H: 16.6" x 14.8" x 3.4"

Item Number: 10314300
UMRP/MAP: \$269
Retail Pricing: \$269



Induction-ready Gourmet Casserole HUB 5001-XL

For frying, braising and gratinating

- Made from die-cast aluminium with high quality non-sticking coating
- Casserole lid can be ordered separately
- For all ovens and cooktops, except gas cooktops
- Dimensions in W x D x H: 17.6" x 15.2" x 3.4"

Item Number: 10314310
UMRP/MAP: \$269
Retail Pricing: \$269





con@ctivity 2.0

Ventilation Hood Highlights

Excellent Features for a Clean Atmosphere

WifiConn@ct

Miele's WifiConn@ct feature allows users to conveniently connect their Miele appliances to the internet via a Wifi router and the Miele@mobile app. The many benefits include using your smartphone or tablet to: check an appliance status while home or away, receive alert notifications, or visit the Miele online shop to place orders.

Con@ctivity 2.0

Miele's Con@ctivity 2.0 feature allows you to concentrate fully on cooking, leaving the rest up to its wireless technology. Con@ctivity 2.0 gathers information from the induction cooktop and transmits it to the ventilation hood, ensuring the hood operates at the optimum power setting based on your cooking environment. To avoid unnecessary energy consumption, once the cooktop is turned off the ventilation hood will run for up to 15 minutes, depending on what is being cooked.

Con@ctivity 2.0 can control the following functions for you:

- Switching on the hood and its lighting when the cooktop is operating
- Automatic power level adjustment – to suit your cooktop setting
- Automatic delayed shutdown times (in stages of 5 or 15 minutes)
- Automatic switch-off of the hood and cooktop lighting

If needed, you may override automatic operation or use your ventilation hood manually at any time during cooking.

Required Components

In order for Con@ctivity 2.0 to function, a network-capable Miele ventilation hood and Miele induction cooktop with Con@ctivity 2.0 must be installed together. A suitable wireless stick for the induction cooktop is supplied with network-capable ventilation hoods.



LED Lighting

Specially developed for select Miele ventilation hoods, LED lighting shines a more natural light to highlight the pure color and texture of your food, but also saves energy. This long lasting LED lighting is tested to last the 20 year life cycle of your hood.



10-Ply Stainless Steel Grease Filters

Convenient cleaning: the high-quality metal grease filters are dishwasher-safe and extremely durable. Efficiently and effectively filtering grease, odor and steam from your kitchen.



OdorFree Charcoal Filter

Removes unpleasant odors: molecules are trapped in the micro-pores, reacts with the active charcoal and converts the molecules into an odorless substance, therefore being neutralized.



Miele CleanCover

Miele's unique CleanCover, a smooth liner inside the canopy, prevents exposure to live components, cables and sharp edges.



Delayed Shutdown

Odor-free room air: after cooking, the fan can be set to switch off automatically after a 5 or 15 minute period.

Wall Hoods

Product Overview



Model number	PUR 88 W	PUR 98 W	DA 6296 W
Installation			
Wall/Island ventilation hood	●/–	●/–	●/–
Width	30" (60 cm)	36" (90 cm)	36" (90 cm)
Venting type			
Vented/Recirculating	●/●	●/●	●/●
User convenience			
Front-mounted controls	●	●	●
Touch on Glass controls	–	–	–
Programmable filter saturation timer	–	–	●
Easy-to-clean CleanCover	●	●	●
Delayed shutdown for 5 or 15 mins.	–	–	●
Con@ctivity 2.0 – communication between hood and induction cooktop	–	–	●
Automatic shut-off of intensive level, programmable for 10 minutes	●	●	●
Dishwasher-safe stainless steel grease filters	2	3	3
Networking of domestic appliances			
Miele@Home/WiFiConn@ct/MobileControl	–/–/–	–/–/–	–/–/–
Lighting			
Halogen	–	–	–
LED ClearView lighting	●	●	●
Number x W	2 x 3 W	2 x 3 W	3 x 3 W
Multi-colored LED glass-edge lighting	–	–	● (1 x 10 W)
Dimmable lighting	–	–	–
Blower			
Maximum CFM setting	625	625	625
Fan speeds (incl. intensive)	4	4	4
Technical data			
Canopy dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	26 ⁷ / ₁₆ " x 2 ⁷ / ₁₆ " x 19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	35 ³ / ₈ " x 2 ⁷ / ₁₆ " x 19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	35 ¹ / ₄ " x 2" x 20 ¹ / ₁₂ "
Overall height in inches – vented	26 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " - 39 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	26 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " - 39 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	26 ³ / ₄ " - 39 ³ / ₈ "
Overall height in inches – recirculating	32 ¹ / ₁₆ " - 44 ¹ / ₁₆ "	32 ¹ / ₁₆ " - 44 ¹ / ₁₆ "	31 ⁷ / ₈ " - 44 ¹ / ₂ "
Electrical requirements	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 5-15 plug	NEMA 5-15 plug	NEMA 5-15 plug
Installation notes			
Vent connection top/rear/side	●/●/–	●/●/–	●/●/–
Telescopic chimney/Telescopic wall bracket	●/–	●/–	●/●
Glass/Stainless steel panels (DRP 6590) – sold separately	–/–	–/–	–/–
Optional accessories			
Recirculation kit/OdorFree charcoal filter	DKF 12-900	DKF 12-900	DUW 20/DKF 12-900
R2000 Reducing Collar	●	●	●
RAL option			
RAL colors (over 200 options)	–	–	●
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing			
Item number	\$999/\$1,099	\$1,099/\$1,199	\$2,999/\$3,099
Stainless Steel	28428654USA	28419854USA	28629650USA
White & Black	–	–	–
Brilliant White	–	–	–
Obsidian Black	–	–	–

Wall Hoods

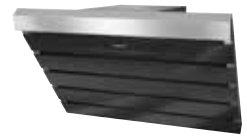
Product Overview



Model number	DA 398-7	DA 399-7	DA 5428 W
Installation			
Wall/Island ventilation hood	●/–	●/–	●/–
Width	30" (60 cm)	36" (90 cm)	48" (120 cm)
Venting type			
Vented/Recirculating	●/●	●/●	●/●
User convenience			
Front-mounted controls	●	●	●
Touch on Glass controls	–	–	–
Programmable filter saturation timer	●	●	●
Easy-to-clean CleanCover	●	●	●
Delayed shutdown for 5 or 15 mins.	–	–	●
Con@ctivity 2.0 – communication between hood and induction cooktop	–	–	–
Automatic shut-off of intensive level, programmable for 10 minutes	–	–	●
Dishwasher-safe stainless steel grease filters	2	3	4
Networking of domestic appliances			
Miele@Home/WiFiConn@ct/MobileControl	–/–/–	–/–/–	●/●/●
Lighting			
Halogen	–	–	●
LED ClearView lighting	●	●	–
Number x W	2 x 3 W	2 x 3 W	5 x 20 W
Multi-colored LED glass-edge lighting	–	–	–
Dimmable lighting	–	–	●
Blower			
Maximum CFM setting	625	625	625
Fan speeds (incl. intensive)	4	4	4
Technical data			
Canopy dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	29 7/16" x 4 3/4" x 20 1/2"	35 1/4" x 4 3/4" x 20 1/2"	47 3/16" x 4 3/4" x 20 1/2"
Overall height in inches – vented	27 3/8" – 40"	27 3/8" – 40"	29 3/8" – 41 1/2"
Overall height in inches – recirculating	32 1/2" – 45 1/16"	32 1/2" – 45 1/16"	34 7/16" – 46 5/8"
Electrical requirements	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 5-15 plug	NEMA 5-15 plug	NEMA 5-15 plug
Installation notes			
Vent connection top/rear/side	●/●/–	●/●/–	●/●/–
Telescopic chimney/Telescopic wall bracket	●/–	●/–	●/●
Glass/Stainless steel panels (DRP 6590) – sold separately	–/–	–/–	–/–
Optional accessories			
Recirculation kit/OdorFree charcoal filter	DUW 20/DKF 12-900	DUW 20/DKF 12-900	DUW 20/DKF 12-900
R2000 Reducing Collar	●	●	●
RAL option			
RAL colors (over 200 options)	–	–	–
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$1,999/\$2,099	\$1,999/\$2,099	\$2,699/\$2,799
Item number			
Stainless Steel	28398750USA	28399750USA	28542850USA
White & Black	–	–	–
Brilliant White	–	–	–
Obsidian Black	–	–	–

Wall Hoods

Product Overview



Model number	DA 6596 W	DA 6698 W	DA 6798 W
Installation			
Wall/Island ventilation hood	●/–	●/–	●/–
Width	36" (90 cm)	36" (90 cm)	36" (90 cm)
Venting type			
Vented/Recirculating	●/●	●/●	●/●
User convenience			
Front-mounted controls	●	●	●
Touch on Glass controls	–	●	●
Programmable filter saturation timer	●	●	●
Easy-to-clean CleanCover	●	●	●
Delayed shutdown for 5 or 15 mins.	●	●	●
Con@ctivity 2.0 – communication between hood and induction cooktop	●	●	●
Automatic shut-off of intensive level, programmable for 10 minutes	●	●	●
Dishwasher-safe stainless steel grease filters	3	3	3
Networking of domestic appliances			
Miele@Home/WiFiConn@ct/MobileControl	–/–/–	●/●/●	●/●/●
Lighting			
Halogen	–	–	–
LED ClearView lighting	●	●	●
Number x W	3 x 3 W	3 x 3 W	3 x 3 W
Multi-colored LED glass-edge lighting	–	–	–
Dimmable lighting	–	–	–
Blower			
Maximum CFM setting	625	625	625
Fan speeds (incl. intensive)	4	4	4
Technical data			
Canopy dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	35 3/8" x 2 3/4" x 19 11/16"	35 3/8" x 3 3/8" x 19 11/16"	35 3/8" x 22 3/8" x 19 7/16"
Overall height in inches – vented	27 1/4" – 39 3/4"	28" – 40 9/16"	–
Overall height in inches – recirculating	32 1/4" – 45"	33 1/16" – 45 11/16"	–
Electrical requirements	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 5-15 plug	NEMA 5-15 plug	NEMA 5-15 plug
Installation notes			
Vent connection top/rear/side	●/●/–	●/●/–	●/●/–
Telescopic chimney/Telescopic wall bracket	●/●	●/●	–/●
Glass/Stainless steel panels (DRP 6590) – sold separately	09047920/09047970	–	–/–
Optional accessories			
Recirculation kit/OdorFree charcoal filter	DUW 20/DKF 12-900	DUW 20/DKF 12-900	DUW 20/DKF 25-900
R2000 Reducing Collar	●	●	●
RAL option			
RAL colors (over 200 options)	●	●	–
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing			
Item number	\$2,499/\$2,599	\$2,799/\$2,899	\$2,199/\$2,299
Stainless Steel	28659650USA	28669850USA	28679840USA
White & Black	–	–	–
Brilliant White	–	28669830USA	–
Obsidian Black	–	28669840USA	–

Wall Hoods

Product Overview



Model number	DA 6996 W	DA 6498 W grgr
Installation		
Wall/Island ventilation hood	●/–	●/–
Width	36" (90 cm)	36" (90 cm)
Venting type		
Vented/Recirculating	●/●	●/●
User convenience		
Front-mounted controls	●	●
Touch on Glass controls	–	●
Programmable filter saturation timer	●	●
Easy-to-clean CleanCover	●	●
Delayed shutdown for 5 or 15 mins.	●	–
Con@ctivity 2.0 – communication between hood and induction cooktop	●	●
WifiConnect	–	●
Automatic shut-off of intensive level, programmable for 10 minutes	●	●
Dishwasher-safe stainless steel grease filters	3	●
Networking of domestic appliances		
Miele@Home/WiFiConn@ct/MobileControl	–/–/–	●/●/●
Lighting		
Halogen	–	–
LED ClearView lighting	●	●
Number x W	3 x 3 W	2 x 3 W
Multi-colored LED glass-edge lighting	–	–
Dimmable lighting	●	–
Blower		
Maximum CFM setting	625	625
Fan speeds (incl. intensive)	4	4
Technical data		
Canopy dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ " x 22 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " x 21 ¹ / ₈ "	35 ³ / ₈ " x 21 ³ / ₁₆ " x 20 ⁹ / ₁₆ "
Overall height in inches – vented	–	–
Overall height in inches – recirculating	–	–
Electrical requirements	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 5-15 plug	NEMA 5-15 plug
Installation notes		
Vent connection top/rear/side	●/●/–	●/●/–
Telescopic chimney/Telescopic wall bracket	–/●	–/●
Glass/Stainless steel panels (DRP 6590) – sold separately	–/–	–
Optional accessories		
Recirculation kit/OdorFree charcoal filter	DUW 20/DKF 25-900	DUW 20/DKF 25-900
R2000 Reducing Collar	●	●
RAL option		
RAL colors (over 200 options)	–	–
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$2,799/\$2,899	\$2,099/\$2,199
Item number		
Stainless Steel	–	–
White & Black	–	–
Brilliant White	28699630USA	–
Obsidian Black	–	–
Graphite Grey	–	28649860USA

Island Hoods

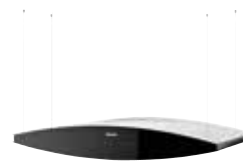
Product Overview



Model number	PUR 98 D	DA 4248 V D	DA 6296 D
Installation			
Wall/Island ventilation hood	–/●	–/●	–/●
Width	36" (90 cm)	48" (120 cm)	36" (90 cm)
Venting type			
Vented/Recirculating	●/●	●/–	●/●
User convenience			
Front-mounted controls	●	●	●
Touch on Glass controls	–	–	–
Programmable filter saturation timer	–	●	●
Easy-to-clean CleanCover	●	●	●
Delayed shutdown for 5 or 15 mins.	–	●	●
Con@ctivity 2.0 – communication between hood and induction cooktop	–	●	●
Automatic shut-off of intensive level, programmable for 10 minutes	●	●	●
Dishwasher-safe stainless steel grease filters	3	6	3
Motorized chimney	–	●	–
Networking of domestic appliances			
Miele@Home/WiFiConn@ct/MobileControl	–/–/–	●/●/●	–/–/–
Lighting			
Halogen	–	–	–
LED ClearView lighting	●	●	●
Number x W	2 x 3 W	4 x 3 W	4 x 3 W
Multi-colored LED glass-edge lighting	–	–	● (2 x 10 W)
Dimmable lighting	–	–	–
Blower			
Maximum CFM setting	625	625	625
Fan speeds (incl. intensive)	4	4	4
Technical data			
Canopy dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	35 ³ / ₈ " x 2 ³ / ₄ " x 23 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	47 ³ / ₁₆ " x 2 ³ / ₄ " x 27 ¹ / ₈ "	35 ³ / ₈ " x 2 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 23 ⁵ / ₈ "
Overall height in inches – vented	27 ³ / ₁₆ " – 39"	29 ³ / ₄ " – 41 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	26 ³ / ₈ " – 38 ³ / ₁₆ "
Overall height in inches – recirculating	29 ¹ / ₂ " – 41 ³ / ₄ "	–	28 ³ / ₄ " – 41"
Electrical requirements	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Installation notes			
Vent connection top/rear/side	●/–/–	●/–/–	●/–/–
Telescopic chimney/Telescopic wall bracket	●/–	●/–	●/–
Glass/Stainless steel panels (DRP 6590) – sold separately	–/–	–/–	–/–
Optional accessories			
Recirculation kit/OdorFree charcoal filter	DUI 32/DKF 12-900	–/–	DUI 32/DKF 12-900
R2000 Reducing Collar	●	●	●
RAL option			
RAL colors (over 200 options)	–	–	●
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing			
Item number	\$1,799/\$1,899	\$4,299/\$4,399	\$3,899/\$3,999
Stainless Steel	28410857USA	28424855USA	28629655USA
White & Black	–	–	–
Brilliant White	–	–	–
Obsidian Black	–	–	–

Island Hoods

Product Overview



Model number	DA 6596 D	DA 6698 D	DA 7000 D
Installation			
Wall/Island ventilation hood	-/●	-/●	-/●
Width	36" (90 cm)	36" (90 cm)	39" (100 cm)
Venting type			
Vented/Recirculating	●/●	●/●	-/●
User convenience			
Front-mounted controls	●	●	●
Touch on Glass controls	-	●	●
Programmable filter saturation timer	●	●	●
Easy-to-clean CleanCover	●	●	●
Delayed shutdown for 5 or 15 mins.	●	●	●
Con@ctivity 2.0 – communication between hood and induction cooktop	●	●	-
Automatic shut-off of intensive level, programmable for 10 minutes	●	●	●
Dishwasher-safe stainless steel grease filters	3	4	4
Motorized chimney	-	-	-
Networking of domestic appliances			
Miele@Home/WiFiConn@ct/MobileControl	-/-/-	●/●/●	-/-/-
Lighting			
Halogen	-	-	●
LED ClearView lighting	●	●	-
Number x W	4 x 3 W	4 x 3 W	3 x 20 W
Multi-colored LED glass-edge lighting	-	-	-
Dimmable lighting	-	-	●
Blower			
Maximum CFM setting	625	625	350
Fan speeds (incl. intensive)	4	4	4
Technical data			
Canopy dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	35 ³ / ₈ " x 2 ³ / ₄ " x 23 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	35 ³ / ₈ " x 3 ³ / ₈ " x 23 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	39 ³ / ₈ " x 6 ⁵ / ₁₆ " x 27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "
Overall height in inches – vented	27 ³ / ₁₆ " – 39"	27 ³ / ₄ " – 39 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	-
Overall height in inches – recirculating	29 ¹ / ₂ " – 41 ³ / ₄ "	30 ¹ / ₈ " – 43 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " – 59"
Electrical requirements	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 10 Amps
Installation notes			
Vent connection top/rear/side	●/-/-	●/-/-	-/-
Telescopic chimney/Telescopic wall bracket	●/-	●/-	-/-
Glass/Stainless steel panels (DRP 6590) – sold separately	09048010/09048020	-	-/-
Optional accessories			
Recirculation kit/OdorFree charcoal filter	DUI 32/DKF 12-900	DUI 32/DKF 12-900	-/DKF 26-1
R2000 Reducing Collar	●	-	-
RAL option			
RAL colors (over 200 options)	●	●	-
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$3,499/\$3,599	\$3,899/\$3,999	\$4,299/\$4,399
Item number			
Stainless Steel	28659655USA	28669855USA	-
White & Black	-	-	-
Brilliant White	-	28669835USA	-
Obsidian Black	-	28669845USA	28700037USA

Built-In Hoods

Product Overview



Model number	DA 2360	DA 2390
Installation		
Built-in/framed canopy	–/●	–/●
Width	24" (60 cm)	36" (90 cm)
Venting type		
Vented/Recirculating	●/●	●/●
User convenience		
Motorized Canopy	–	–
Front backlit controls/Joystick switch controls	●/–	●/–
Delayed shutdown for 5 or 15 mins.	–	–
Automatic shut-off of intensive level, programmable for 10 minutes	●	●
Programmable filter saturation timer	–	–
Easy-to-clean CleanCover	●	●
Dishwasher-safe stainless steel grease filters	1	2
Con@ctivity 2.0	–	–
Networking of domestic appliances		
Miele@Home/WiFiConn@ct/MobileControl	–/–/–	–/–/–
Lighting		
Halogen/LED ClearView lighting	–/●	–/●
Number x W	–	–
Dimmable lighting	2 x 3 W	4 x 3 W
Blower		
Maximum CFM setting	625	625
Fan speeds (incl. intensive)	4	4
Technical data		
Canopy dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	23" x 13 5/16" x 11 11/16"	34 11/16" x 13 5/16" x 11 11/16"
Electrical requirements	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 5-15 plug	NEMA 5-15 plug
ADA Compliant	–	–
Installation notes		
Vent connection top/rear/side	●/●/–	●/●/–
Standard accessories		
Remote Control	–	–
Optional accessories		
Recirculating kit	DUU 151; DUU 150	DUU 151; DUU 150
OdorFree charcoal filter	DKF 19-1	DKF 19-1
Installation kit for custom cabinetry (DML 400)	–	–
DAA6 trim kit adapter	●	●
Finishes		
Stainless Steel	●	●
Silver enamel with SS controls	–	–
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$899/\$999	\$1,099/\$1,199
Item number	2823605USA	28239035USA

Built-In Hoods

Product Overview



Model number	DA 2518	DA 2588	DA 2628
Installation			
Built-in/framed canopy	–/●	–/●	●/–
Width	44" (110 cm)	32" (80 cm)	46" (116 cm)
Venting type			
Vented/Recirculating	●/●	●/●	●/–
User convenience			
Motorized Canopy	–	–	–
Front backlit controls/Joystick switch controls	●/–	●/–	●/–
Delayed shutdown for 5 or 15 mins.	●	●	●
Automatic shut-off of intensive level, programmable for 10 minutes	●	●	●
Programmable filter saturation timer	●	●	–
Easy-to-clean CleanCover	●	●	●
Dishwasher-safe stainless steel grease filters	3	2	4
Con@ctivity 2.0	–	–	●
Networking of domestic appliances			
Miele@Home/WiFiConn@ct/MobileControl	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Lighting			
Halogen/LED ClearView lighting	–/●	–/●	–/●
Number x W	4 x 3 W	2 x 3 W	–
Dimmable lighting	●	●	–
Blower			
Maximum CFM setting	625	625	625
Fan speeds (incl. intensive)	4	4	4
Technical data			
Canopy dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	43 ⁵ / ₁₆ " x 2" x 15 ³ / ₄ "	31 ¹ / ₂ " x 2" x 15 ³ / ₄ "	46 ⁷ / ₁₆ " x 13 ¹ / ₂ " x 11 ⁹ / ₁₆ "
Electrical requirements	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 5-15 plug	NEMA 5-15 plug	NEMA 5-15 plug
ADA Compliant	–	–	●
Installation notes			
Vent connection top/rear/side	●/–/–	●/–/–	●/●/–
Standard accessories			
Remote Control	–	–	●
Optional accessories			
Recirculating kit	DUU 151; DUU 150	DUU 151; DUU 150	–
OdorFree charcoal filter	DKF 15-1	DKF 15-1	–
Installation kit for custom cabinetry (DML 400)	–	–	–
Finishes			
Stainless Steel	–	–	●
Silver enamel with SS controls	●	●	–
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing			
	\$1,599/\$1,699	\$1,399/\$1,499	\$2,099/\$2,199
Item number			
Stainless Steel	28251855USA	28258855USA	28262855USA
Brilliant White	–	–	–

Built-In Hoods

Product Overview



Model number	DA 2698
Installation	
Built-in/framed canopy	●/–
Width	36" (90 cm)
Venting type	
Vented/Recirculating	●/●
User convenience	
Motorized Canopy	–
Front backlit controls/Joystick switch controls	●/–
Delayed shutdown for 5 or 15 mins.	●
Automatic shut-off of intensive level, programmable for 10 minutes	●
Programmable filter saturation timer	●
Easy-to-clean CleanCover	●
Dishwasher-safe stainless steel grease filters	2
Con@ctivity 2.0	●
Networking of domestic appliances	
Miele@Home/WiFiConn@ct/MobileControl	●/●/●
Lighting	
Halogen/LED ClearView lighting	–/●
Number x W	4 x 3 W
Dimmable lighting	–
Blower	
Maximum CFM setting	625
Fan speeds (incl. intensive)	4
Technical data	
Canopy dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	34 5/8" x 13 1/2" x 11 1/2"
Electrical requirements	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 5-15 plug
ADA Compliant	●
Installation notes	
Vent connection top/rear/side	●/●/–
Standard accessories	
Remote Control	●
Optional accessories	
Recirculating kit	DUU 150; DUU 151
OdorFree charcoal filter	DKF 19-1
Installation kit for custom cabinetry (DML 400)	–
Finishes	
Stainless Steel	●
Silver enamel with SS controls	●
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$1,899/\$1,999
Item number	
Stainless Steel	28269855USA
Brilliant White	28269835USA

Built-In Hoods

Product Overview



Model number	DA 3466	DA 3486	DA 3496
Installation			
Built-in/framed canopy	●/–	●/–	●/–
Width	24" (60 cm)	30" (76 cm)	36" (90 cm)
Venting type			
Vented/Recirculating	●/●	●/●	●/●
User convenience			
Front backlit controls/Joystick switch controls	●/–	●/–	●/–
Delayed shutdown for 5 or 15 mins.	–	–	–
Automatic shut-off of intensive level, programmable for 10 minutes	●	●	●
Programmable filter saturation timer	–	–	–
Easy-to-clean CleanCover	●	●	●
Dishwasher-safe stainless steel grease filters	1	2	2
Networking of domestic appliances			
Miele@Home/WiFiConn@ct/MobileControl	–/–/–	–/–/–	–/–/–
Lighting			
Halogen/LED ClearView lighting	–/●	–/●	–/●
Number x W	2 x 3 W	2 x 3 W	2 x 3 W
Dimmable lighting	–	–	–
Blower			
Maximum CFM setting	625	625	625
Fan speeds (incl. intensive)	4	4	4
Technical data			
Canopy dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	23 ⁷ / ₁₆ " x 1 ³ / ₈ " x 10 ¹³ / ₁₆ " – 16 ³ / ₄ "	29 ¹³ / ₁₆ " x 1 ³ / ₈ " x 10 ¹³ / ₁₆ " – 16 ³ / ₄ "	35 ¹ / ₄ " x 1 ³ / ₈ " x 10 ¹³ / ₁₆ " – 16 ³ / ₄ "
Electrical requirements	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 5-15 plug	NEMA 5-15 plug	NEMA 5-15 plug
Installation notes			
Vent connection top/rear/side	●/–/–	●/–/–	●/–/–
Optional accessories			
Recirculating kit	DUU 151; DUU 150	DUU 151; DUU 150	DUU 151; DUU 150
OdorFree charcoal filter	DKF 13-900	DKF 13-900	DKF 13-900
Installation kit for custom cabinetry (DML 400)	●	●	●
Finishes			
Stainless Steel	●	●	●
Silver enamel with SS controls	–	–	–
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$1,149/\$1,249	\$1,199/\$1,299	\$1,249/\$1,349
Item number	2834665USA	28348655USA	28349655USA

Built-In Hoods

Product Overview



Model number	DA 3698
Installation	
Built-in/framed canopy	●/–
Width	36" (90 cm)
Venting type	
Vented/Recirculating	●/●
User convenience	
Motorized Canopy	●
Front backlit controls/Joystick switch controls	●/–
Delayed shutdown for 5 or 15 mins.	●
Automatic shut-off of intensive level, programmable for 10 minutes	●
Programmable filter saturation timer	●
Easy-to-clean CleanCover	●
Dishwasher-safe stainless steel grease filters	2
Con@ctivity 2.0	●
Networking of domestic appliances	
Miele@Home/WiFiConn@ct/MobileControl	●/●/●
Lighting	
Halogen/LED ClearView lighting	–/●
Number x W	3 x 3 W
Dimmable lighting	–
Blower	
Maximum CFM setting	625
Fan speeds (incl. intensive)	4
Technical data	
Canopy dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	35 1/8" x 1 7/16" x 12 3/16"
Electrical requirements	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 5-15 plug
ADA Compliant	●
Installation notes	
Vent connection top/rear/side	●/●/–
Standard accessories	
Remote Control	●
Optional accessories	
Recirculating kit	DUU 151; DUU 150
OdorFree charcoal filter	DKF 19-1
Installation kit for custom cabinetry (DML 400)	–
Finishes	
Stainless Steel	●
Silver enamel with SS controls	–
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$2,199/\$2,299
Item number	28369855USA

Built-Under Hoods

Product Overview

		
Model number	DA 1260	DA 1280
Installation		
Built-under cabinet/wall mounted	●/●	●/●
Width	24" (60 cm)	30" (76 cm)
Venting type		
Vented/Recirculating	●/●	●/●
User convenience		
Sliding switch	●	●
Dishwasher-safe stainless steel grease filters	2	3
Networking of domestic appliances		
Miele@Home/WiFiConn@ct/MobileControl	-/-/-	-/-/-
Lighting		
LED ClearView lighting	●	●
Number x W	2 x 3 W	2 x 3 W
Dimmable lighting	-	-
Blower		
Maximum CFM setting	400	400
Fan speeds (incl. intensive)	4	4
Technical data		
Appliance dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	23 1/2" x 5" x 19 11/16"	29 15/16" x 5" x 19 11/16"
Electrical requirements	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 5-15 plug	NEMA 5-15 plug
Installation notes		
Vent connection top/rear/side	●/-/-	●/-/-
Optional accessories		
OdorFree charcoal filter	DKF 18-900 (no recirculating kit needed)	DKF 18-900 (no recirculating kit needed)
R2000 Reducing Collar	●	●
Finishes		
Stainless Steel	●	●
RAL colors (over 200 options)	With orders over 10 units	With orders over 10 units
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$649/\$749	\$699/\$799
Item number	28126055USA	28128055USA

Downdraft Hoods

Product Overview



Model number	DA 6881	DA 6891
Installation		
Downdraft	●	●
Width: 30" (76 cm)	30" (76 cm)	36" (90 cm)
Venting type		
Vented/Recirculating	●/●	●/●
User convenience		
Touch on glass controls	●	●
Delayed shutdown for 15 mins.	●	●
Dishwasher-safe stainless steel grease filters	2	2
Raises to 16" over cooktop surface	●	●
Safety temperature sensor	●	●
Safety motion sensor when retracting downward	●	●
Networking of domestic appliances		
Miele@Home/WiFiConn@ct/MobileControl	-/-/-	-/-/-
Blower		
Internal Blower option 600CFM	●	●
External Blower option 1000CFM	●	●
Fan speeds (incl. intensive)	4	4
Technical data		
Appliance dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	30" x 16" x 4 ³ / ₄ "	36" x 16" x 4 ³ / ₄ "
Electrical requirements	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Plug type	Hard wired	Hard wired
Optional accessories		
Recirculation kit	DUU 2900; DUU 150; DUU 151	DUU 2900; DUU 150; DUU 151
OdorFree charcoal filter	DKF 22-1	DKF 22-1
Finishes		
Stainless steel	●	●
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing		
with 600 CFM	\$2,199/\$2,299	\$2,299/\$2,399
with 1000 CFM	\$2,599/\$2,699	\$2,699/\$2,799
Item number		
with 600 CFM	DA6881+internal	DA6891+internal
with 1000 CFM	DA6881+external	DA6891+external

Ceiling Extractor

Product Overview



Model number	DA 2818
Installation	
Ceiling Extractor	●
Width	43" (109 cm)
Venting type	
Vented/Recirculating	●/●
User convenience	
Motorized Canopy	–
Front backlit controls/Joystick switch controls	●/–
Delayed shutdown for 5 or 15 mins.	●
Automatic shut-off of intensive level, programmable for 10 mins	–
Programmable filter saturation timer	●
Easy-to-clean CleanCover	●
Dishwasher-safe stainless steel grease filters	2
Con@ctivity 2.0	●
Networking of domestic appliances	
Miele@Home/WiFiConn@ct/MobileControl	●/●/●
Lighting	
Halogen/LED ClearView lighting	–/●
Number x W	4 x 3 W
Dimmable lighting	●
Blower	
Maximum CFM setting	625
Fan speeds (incl. intensive)	4
Technical data	
Canopy dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	30" x 16" x 4 3/4"
Electrical requirements	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 5-15 plug
ADA Compliant	–
Installation notes	
Vent connection top/rear/side	●/●/●
Optional accessories	
Recirculation kit	DUU 2900-900
OdorFree charcoal filter	DKF 18-900
Installation kit for custom cabinetry (DML 400)	–
Remote Control	DARC6
Finishes	
Stainless steel	●
Silver enamel with SS controls	–
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$2,499/\$2,599
Item number	28281855USA



Ventilation Hood Accessories

Product Overview - OdorFree Charcoal Filters



DKF 12-900 OdorFree Charcoal Filter

- Prevents unpleasant odors in the kitchen
- For certain wall or island ventilation hoods
 - Contents: 1 filter

Item Number: 10363780
UMRP/MAP: \$135
Retail Pricing: \$135



DKF 13-900 OdorFree Charcoal Filter

- Prevents unpleasant odors in the kitchen
- For Miele DA 34xx recirculation hoods
 - Contents: 1 filter

Item Number: 10363790
UMRP/MAP: \$125
Retail Pricing: \$125



DKF 15-900 OdorFree Charcoal Filter

- Prevents unpleasant odors in the kitchen
- For Miele DA 2xxx recirculation hoods
 - Contents: 2 filters

Item Number: 10363800
UMRP/MAP: \$125
Retail Pricing: \$125



DKF 18-900 OdorFree Charcoal Filter

- Prevents unpleasant odors in the kitchen
- For Miele DA 1xxx hoods
 - Contents: 1 filter and 1 adhesive film for initial installation

Item Number: 10363830
UMRP/MAP: \$99.95
Retail Pricing: \$99.95



DKF 19-900 Odorfree Charcoal Filter

- Prevents unpleasant odors in the kitchen
- For Miele DA 2690/3690
 - Contents: 2 filters

Item Number: 10794600
UMRP/MAP: \$125
Retail Pricing: \$125



DKF 22-900 Odorfree Charcoal Filter

- Prevents unpleasant odors in the kitchen
- For Miele DA 68x1 downdrafts
 - Contents: 2 filters

Item Number: 09812030
UMRP/MAP: \$99.95
Retail Pricing: \$99.95



DKF 25-900 Odorfree Charcoal Filter

- Prevents unpleasant odors in the kitchen
- For certain wall or island ventilation hoods
 - Contents: 1 filter

Item Number: 10515270
UMRP/MAP: \$99
Retail Pricing: \$99



DKF 26-900 OdorFree Charcoal Filter

- Prevents unpleasant odors in the kitchen
- For Miele DA 7000 ventilation hood
 - Contents: 2 filters

Item Number: 09974590
UMRP/MAP: \$199
Retail Pricing: \$199

Ventilation Hood Accessories

Product Overview - Recirculating Kits, Parts and Accessories



DUW 20 Recirculating Kit for all Wall Hoods except DA 249-4

To convert wall mounted ventilation hoods from venting to recirculation mode

- Uniform airflow in recirculation mode
- Reduces airflow noises
- Incl. in delivery: Recirculation switch, socket 6"

Item Number: 06264790
UMRP/MAP: \$109
Retail Pricing: \$109



DUI 32 Recirculating Kit for Island Hoods

For converting island hoods from venting to recirculation mode

- Reduces airflow noises
- Uniform airflow in recirculation mode

Item Number: 09561760
UMRP/MAP: \$109
Retail Pricing: \$109



DUU 151 Recirculating Kit for Built-in Hoods

To convert built-in ventilation hoods from venting to recirculation mode

- Uniform airflow in recirculation mode
- Reduces airflow noises
- Included in delivery: Stainless steel exhaust grill, hose clamp

Item Number: 07294230
UMRP/MAP: \$109
Retail Pricing: \$109



DUU 150 Recirculation conversion kit

To convert built-in ventilation hoods from venting to recirculation mode

- Uniform airflow in recirculation mode
- Reduces airflow noises
- Included in delivery: Plastic exhaust grill and two hose clips

Item Number: 05696270
UMRP/MAP: \$109
Retail Pricing: \$109



DUU 2900 Recirculation conversion kit

To convert ceiling extractor and downdraft system, from vented to recirculation mode

- Uniform airflow in recirculation mode
- Reduces airflow noises
- Included in delivery: Stainless steel exhaust grill, hose clamps

Item Number: 09242390
UMRP/MAP: \$499
Retail Pricing: \$499



DML 400 Installation Kit for Custom Cabinetry Installation - fits DA 34x0

Optical adjustment to design of kitchen

- For fitting original furniture trim on DA34xx

Item Number: 09232000
UMRP/MAP: \$88
Retail Pricing: \$88



R2000 Reducing Collar

For reducing the environmental impact of your ventilation system by limiting the CFM output

- Output less than 400 CFM

Item Number: 08560801
UMRP/MAP: \$127.66
Retail Pricing: \$127.66



DAA6 6" adapter

6" adapter for DA23xx and DA26xx line

Item Number: 28996387USA
UMRP/MAP: \$59.00
Retail Pricing: \$59.00

Ventilation Hood Accessories

Product Overview



DATK 1-760 Chimney Extension

To extend the chimney

- Extend the stainless steel chimney by 30"
- Easy to adapt to your personal kitchen requirements

Item Number: 28996258USA

UMRP/MAP: \$249

Retail Pricing: \$249



DATK 2-1000 Chimney Extension

To extend the chimney

- Extend the stainless steel chimney by 39.3"
- Easy to adapt to your personal kitchen requirements

Item Number: 28996259USA

UMRP/MAP: \$309

Retail Pricing: \$309



DADC 6000 Chimney

An alternative, for extracting exhaust air upwards

- Flexible chimney height from 13" to 26"
- Wall-mounting material included

Stainless Steel for DA 6798 W

Item Number: 28996355D

UMRP/MAP: \$199

Retail Pricing: \$199

Brilliant White for DA 6996 W

Item Number: 28996367D

UMRP/MAP: \$199

Retail Pricing: \$199



DRP 6590 W Glass Panels (3x) for DA 659x W

For ventilation hoods with multi-zone edge extraction

- Required accessories for hoods with multi-zone edge extraction
- Glass décor - coated glass, dishwasher-safe

Item Number: 09047920

UMRP/MAP: \$115

Retail Pricing: \$115



DRP 6590 W Stainless Steel Panels (3x) for DA 659x

For ventilation hoods with multi-zone edge extraction

- Required accessories for hoods with multi-zone edge extraction
- Metal panels - dishwasher-safe

Item Number: 09047970

UMRP/MAP: \$115

Retail Pricing: \$115



DRP 6590 D Glass Panels (3x)

For ventilation hoods with multi-zone edge extraction

- Required accessories for hoods with multi-zone edge extraction
- Glass décor - coated glass, dishwasher-safe

Item Number: 09048010

UMRP/MAP: \$115

Retail Pricing: \$115



DRP 6590 D Stainless Steel Panels (3x)

For ventilation hoods with multi-zone edge extraction

- Required accessories for hoods with multi-zone edge extraction
- Metal panel - dishwasher-safe

Item Number: 09048020

UMRP/MAP: \$115

Retail Pricing: \$115

Ventilation Hood Accessories

Product Overview - Special Orders

Special Order Category 1: Custom Chimney Extension: < 20"

Item Number: 28099920
UMRP/MAP: \$350
Retail Pricing: \$350

Special Order Category 2: Custom Chimney Extension: 20" – 40"

Item Number: 28099930
UMRP/MAP: \$450
Retail Pricing: \$450

Special Order Category 3: Custom Chimney Extension: > 40"

Item Number: 02809940
UMRP/MAP: \$650
Retail Pricing: \$650



RAL Custom Color

Choose from a full array of 213 colors to customize your ventilation hood

- High-quality RAL powder coating
- Durable and easy to clean

UMRP/MAP: \$450
Retail Pricing: \$450





Miele Creates the Perfect Cup Of Coffee

Highlights Of Miele's Built-In Whole Bean Coffee Systems

OneTouch and OneTouch for Two

Prepare one or two specialty beverages at the touch of a button. The OneTouch for Two function allows two glasses of latte macchiato, cappuccino, coffee or espresso to be made at the same time. Using the OneTouch function allows you to prepare a coffee drink under the central spout, and eliminates the need to move your glass or cup when preparing your favorite milk based beverage.



Aromatic System

Intensive coffee aroma submerges the home with this intelligent technology.

CupSensor

The unique CupSensor recognizes the rim of the cup and alters the position of the central spout accordingly.

EasyClick Milk System

The convenient milk system simply clicks in and out of place at the front of the machine.

Automatic Rinsing

After the preparation of specialty beverages with milk, the appliance is automatically rinsed.

ComfortDoor

Provides convenient access to the bean, water and coffee grounds containers along with the drip tray.

Built-In Coffee Machines

Product Overview



Model	CVA 6401	CVA 6405 plumbed	CVA 6800
Construction type			
Built-in bean-to-cup coffee machine	●	●	●
Width	24" (60 cm)	24" (60 cm)	24" (60 cm)
Design			
PureLine/ContourLine	●/●	●/●	●/●
Display	DirectSensor	DirectSensor	M Touch
Beverage specialities			
Espresso/Coffee/Long coffee	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Cappuccino/Latte Macchiato/Cafe Latte	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Hot water/Hot milk/Milk froth	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Consumer benefits			
OneTouch/OneTouch for Two preparation	●/●	●/●	●/●
Flavor preserving conical grinding unit	●	●	●
Second type of coffee possible using ground coffee	●	●	●
User profiles programmable	●	●	●
Grinding grade adjustable/Grinding grade programmable	●/●	●/●	●/●
Water quantity/Water temperature programmable	●/●	●/●	●/●
Pre-brewing/Milk quantity/Milk froth quantity programmable	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Coffee pot function	●	●	●
User convenience			
Individual language selection	●	●	●
Time of day display/Date display	●/●	●/●	●/●
CupSensor	–	–	●
Remote Vision	–	–	●
Height adjustable central spout in inches	3.34" – 6.5"	3.34" – 6.5"	3.34" – 6.5"
ComfortDoor/BrilliantLight/Concealed door handle	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Removable bean container	●	●	●
Capacity of coffee bean container in pounds	1.1 lb	1.1 lb	1.1 lb
Capacity of water container in ounces	77.77 oz	77.77 oz	77.77 oz
Switch-on time programmable/Switch-off time programmable	●/●	●/●	●/●
Standby time programmable/Time buffer in h	●/200	●/200	●/200
Can be combined with warming drawer	●	●	●
Fresh water connection	–	●	–
Cleaning convenience			
Convenient cleaning program/ComfortClean	●/●	●/●	●/●
Automatic rinsing of the milk pipework from the water container	●	●	●
Removable milk pipework/brew unit	●/●	●/●	●/●
Safety			
System lock	●	●	●
Technical data			
Appliance dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	23 7/16" x 17 15/16" x 19"	23 7/16" x 17 15/16" x 19"	23 7/16" x 17 15/16" x 19"
Electrical requirements	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 5 – 15 plug	NEMA 5 – 15 plug	NEMA 5 – 15 plug
Water Connection Requirements	–	Water pressure 14.5 and 145 psi	–
Hose Connection	–	Accepts 1/4" O.D. water line	–
Standard Accessories			
Milk container – Glass	●	●	●
Milk container – Storage lid	–	–	●
Descaling agent/Cleaning tablets	●/●	●/●	●/●
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$3,299/\$3,499	\$3,699/\$3,899	\$3,699/\$3,899
Item Number			
Clean Touch Steel™	29640150USA	29640550USA	29680050USA
Brilliant White	29640110USA	–	–
Obsidian Black	29640120USA	–	–
Graphite Grey	–	–	–

Built-In Coffee Machines

Product Overview



Model	CVA 6805 plumbed
Construction type	
Built-in bean-to-cup coffee machine	●
Width	24" (60 cm)
Design	
PureLine/ContourLine	●/●
Display	M Touch
Beverage specialities	
Espresso/Coffee/Long coffee	●/●/●
Cappuccino/Latte Macchiato/Cafe Latte	●/●/●
Hot water/Hot milk/Milk froth	●/●/●
Consumer benefits	
OneTouch/OneTouch for Two preparation	●/●
Flavor preserving conical grinding unit	●
Second type of coffee possible using ground coffee	●
User profiles programmable	●
Grinding grade adjustable/Grinding grade programmable	●/●
Water quantity/Water temperature programmable	●/●
Pre-brewing/Milk quantity/Milk froth quantity programmable	●/●/●
Coffee pot function	●
User convenience	
Individual language selection	●
Time of day display/Date display	●/●
CupSensor	●
Remote Vision	●
Height adjustable central spout in inches	3.34" – 6.5"
ComfortDoor/BrilliantLight/Concealed door handle	●/●/●
Removable bean container	●
Capacity of coffee bean container in pounds	1.1 lb
Capacity of water container in ounces	77.77 oz
Switch-on time programmable/Switch-off time programmable	●/●
Standby time programmable/Time buffer in h	●/200
Can be combined with warming drawer	●
Fresh water connection	●
Cleaning convenience	
Convenient cleaning program/ComfortClean	●/●
Automatic rinsing of the milk pipework from the water container	●
Removable milk pipework/brew unit	●/●
Safety	
System lock	●
Technical data	
Appliance dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	23 7/16" x 17 15/16" x 19"
Electrical requirements	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 5 – 15 plug
Water Connection Requirements	Water pressure 14.5 and 145 psi
Hose Connection	Accepts 1/4" O.D. water line
Accessories supplied	
Milk container – Glass	●
Milk container – Storage lid	●
Descaling agent/Cleaning tablets	●/●
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$4,099/\$4,299
Item Number	
Clean Touch Steel™	29680550USA
Brilliant White	29680510USA
Obsidian Black	29680520USA
Graphite Grey	29680530USA



Which Convenience Features Are Particularly Important To You?

The Product Highlights Of Miele Countertop Whole Bean Coffee Systems

OneTouch and OneTouch for Two

Fully-automatic perfection: Preparation of one or two coffee specialties at the touch of a button. The OneTouch for Two function allows two glasses of latte macchiato, cappuccino, coffee or espresso to be made at the same time.



AromaticSystem

Intensive coffee aroma submerges the home with this intelligent technology.

Automatic Rinsing Of Milk Pipework

After making special coffee drinks that require milk, the machine is cleaned automatically.

Cappuccinatore

Hot milk or creamy milk froth is delivered straight to your cup or glass from the Stainless steel milk flask.

Easily Removable Brew Unit

Easy to remove and clean, your machine guarantees impeccable hygiene, long service life and perfect coffee enjoyment.

ComfortClean

Thorough cleaning: many components are dishwasher-proof.

Countertop Coffee Machines

Product Overview



Model	CM 5300	CM 6150	CM 6350
Construction type			
Countertop bean-to-cup coffee machine	●	●	●
Design			
Control panel	DirectSensor	DirectSensor	DirectSensor
Beverage specialities			
Espresso/Coffee/Long Coffee/Ristretto	●/●/●/●	●/●/●/●	●/●/●/●
Cappuccino/Latte Macchiato/Cafe Latte	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Hot Water/Hot Milk/Milk Froth	●/●/●	–/●/●	●/●/●
Consumer benefits			
OneTouch/OneTouch for Two preparation	●/●	●/●	●/●
Flavor preserving conical grinding unit	●	●	●
Second type of coffee possible using ground coffee	●	●	●
Programmable user profiles	–	4	4
Grinding grade adjustable/Grinding grade programmable	●/●	●/●	●/●
Water quantity/Water temperature programmable	●/●	●/●	●/●
Pre-brewing/Milk quantity/Milk froth quantity programmable	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Coffee Pot Function	●	●	●
User convenience			
Individual language selection	●	●	●
Height adjustable central spout in inches	3 1/8" – 5 1/2"	3 1/8" – 5 1/2"	3 1/8" – 5 1/2"
Integrated Cup Warmer	–	–	●
BrilliantLight	–	–	●
Capacity of coffee bean container in ounces	7 oz	10.58 oz	10.58 oz
Capacity of waste container in portions	6 portions	10 portions	10 portions
Capacity of water container in ounces	44 oz	61 oz	61 oz
Switch-on time programmable/Switch-off time programmable	●/●	●/●	●/●
Standby time programmable/Time buffer in h	●/–	●/–	●/–
Cleaning convenience			
Convenient cleaning program/ComfortClean	●/●	●/●	●/●
Automatic rinsing of the milk pipework from the water container	–	●	●
Removable milk pipework/brew unit	●/●	●/●	●/●
Safety			
System lock	●	●	●
Technical data			
Appliance dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	9 1/2" x 14 3/16" x 18 1/8"	10" x 14 1/8" x 16 3/4"	10" x 14 1/8" x 16 3/4"
Electrical Requirements	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Plug Type	NEMA 5 – 15 plug	NEMA 5 – 15 plug	NEMA 5 – 15 plug
Standard accessories			
Glass/Stainless steel milk flask	–/–	–/–	–/●
Descaling Agent/Cleaning tablets	●/●	●/●	●/●
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$1,499/\$1,599	\$1,799/\$1,899	\$2,299/\$2,399
Item Number			
Lotus White		29615010USA	29635010USA
Obsidian Black	2950020USA	29615020USA	29635020USA
Graphite Grey	2950010USA	–	29635030USA

Coffee Accessories

Product Overview



MB-CM Stainless Steel Milk Flask

- Used in preparing hot milk and milk froth for specialty beverages
- Store in refrigerator to keep milk cool and fresh
- Standard with CM 6350 Countertop Coffee Machines

Item Number: 10859920
UMRP/MAP Price: \$49
Retail Pricing: \$49



CJ1 TopTherm Coffee Pot

- Make and store up to 8 servings of coffee
- Insulated stainless steel for keeping coffee and tea hot

Item Number: 10694310
UMRP/MAP Price: \$119
Retail Pricing: \$119

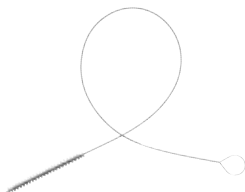


Miele Black Edition One for all

Perfect for making Espresso, Café Crema and Coffee with milk.

- 100% Arabica – hand-picked and gently roasted for Miele
- Full-bodied flavour with a subtle fruity note
- Fair trade / USDA organic certified DE-ÖKO-001, non-EU Agriculture
- Created specifically for Miele coffee machines
- 8.8 oz. whole coffee beans roasted in Germany

Item Number: 11029990
UMRP/MAP Price: \$10.99
Retail Pricing: \$10.99



Cleaning Brush for Milk Pipework

- Note: Milk pipework is automatically rinsed after each coffee drink is brewed
- This tool allows for manual cleaning to ensure the best hygiene for your machine

Item Number: 07331640
UMRP/MAP Price: \$9
Retail Pricing: \$9



Glass Milk Flask

- Used in preparing hot milk and milk froth
- Standard with all built-in coffee machines

Item Number: 09627120
UMRP/MAP Price: \$69
Retail Price: \$69



Glass Milk Flask Storage Lid

- Securely store milk in the glass milk flask for fresh and safe keeping

Item Number: 09327751
UMRP/MAP Price: \$49
Retail Pricing: \$49



Milk Flask w/ EasyClick Cap

- The Milk Flask simply clicks into place at the front of the appliance and is easily removed
- Standard with all built-in coffee machines

Item Number: 09552740
UMRP/ MAP Price: \$139
Retail Price: \$139



Which convenience features would you like?

The product highlights* of Miele refrigeration appliances

PerfectFresh Pro

Food stays fresh for up to five times longer. In the automatically controlled temperature zones at temperatures between 32°F and +37°F meat, fish and many types of milk products remain fresh for up to three times longer. Fruit and vegetables retain their freshness for up to five times longer - thanks to the optimised humidity adjustment controls of the drawer. Furthermore, bright LED lighting has been integrated for a perfect overview of the stored food. PerfectFresh Pro is Miele's best system for perfect storage conditions for fresh produce.



PerfectFresh

Food stays fresh for up to three times longer: the ideal storage temperature for fruit, vegetables, fish, meat and milk products.

FlexiLight

Glare-free and unique: the LED glass shelf lighting, so versatile you can fit it where you need it most.

Superior energy efficiency

High efficiency, great freshness and wide variety of uses.

NoFrost

Never defrost again: thanks to circulation cooling, ice no longer forms in the interior cabinet which dispenses with the need for defrosting.

ComfortClean

Fast cleaning: the high-quality shelves on the inside of the door can be cleaned in the dishwasher.

PerfectCool™ Fridge-Freezers

Product Overview



Model number	KFNS 37692 iDE-1	KFN 13923 DE	KFN 15943 DE
Series	PerfectCool	Freestanding	Freestanding
Design Overview			
Width	24"	24"	30"
Type	Bottom Mount	Bottom Mount	Bottom Mount
Integrated	●	—	—
Door hinge	Right (Convertible)	Right (Convertible)	Right (Convertible)
Custom panel and handle ready (VI Model)	●	—	—
Side by Side Combination (PerfectCool only)	●	—	—
Features			
DynaCool	●	●	●
Temperature regulation	TouchControl	TouchControl	TouchControl
FlexiLight™ LED shelves	2	—	—
Height adjustable toughened glass shelves	3	●	●
SelfClose storage drawers	2	—	—
VarioRoom	●	—	—
ComfortClean door shelves	2	●	●
Bottle fin in door shelf	1	—	●
Ice maker	●	●	●
NoFrost	●	●	●
Automatic SuperCool/SuperFrost	●/●	●/●	●/●
SoftClose door	●	●	●
Active AirClean filter	●	●	●
Acoustic door alarm/Acoustic temperature alarm	●/●	●/●	●/●
Optical door alarm/Optical temperature alarm	●/●	●/●	●/●
Sabbath mode	●	●	●
Number of temperature zones	3	2	2
Technical data			
Energy Star	●	●	●
Unit dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	22" x 69 11/16" x 21 1/2"	23 5/8" x 79 17/22" x 24 13/16"	29 1/2" x 79 17/32" x 24 13/16"
Electrical requirements	110/120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	110/120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	110/120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Power cord	NEMA 5 – 15 plug water pressure 22 – 87 psi; Accepts 1/4" flexible or copper water line (not included)	NEMA 5 – 15 plug water pressure 22 – 87 psi; Accepts 1/4" flexible or copper water line (not included)	NEMA 5 – 15 plug water pressure 22 – 87 psi; Accepts 1/4" flexible or copper water line (not included)
Water connection requirement			
UMRP & MAP/Retail Pricing	\$3,699/\$3,799	\$2,799/\$2,899	\$3,499/\$3,599
Item number	38376922USA	38139230USA	38159435CDN

PerfectCool™ Fridge-Freezers

Product Overview



Model number	KS 37472 iD	FNS 37492 iE	K 31222 Ui
Series	PerfectCool	PerfectCool	Under-Counter
Design Overview			
Width	24"	24"	24"
Type	Refrigeration Column	Freezer Column	Under-Counter
Integrated	●	●	●
Door hinge	Right (Convertible)	Left (Convertible)	Right (Convertible)
Custom panel and handle ready (Vi Model)	●	●	●
Side by Side Combination (PerfectCool only)	●	●	—
Features			
DynaCool	●	—	—
Temperature regulation	TouchControl	TouchControl	PicTronic
FlexiLight™ LED shelves	4	—	—
Height adjustable toughened glass shelves	6	6	4
SelfClose storage drawers	3	—	—
VarioRoom	—	●	—
ComfortClean door shelves	5	—	2
Bottle fin in door shelf	2	—	1
Ice maker	—	●	—
NoFrost	—	●	—
Automatic SuperCool/SuperFrost	●/—	—/●	●/—
SoftClose door	●	●	●
Active AirClean filter	●	●	●
Acoustic door alarm/Acoustic temperature alarm	●/●	●/●	●/●
Optical door alarm/Optical temperature alarm	●/●	●/●	—/—
Sabbath mode	●	●	—
Number of temperature zones	2	1	1
Technical data			
Energy Star	●	●	●
Unit dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	22" x 69 11/16" x 21 1/2"	22" x 69 11/16" x 21 1/2"	23 1/2" x 32 5/16" – 34 5/8" x 21 5/8"
Electrical requirements	110/120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	110/120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	110/120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Power cord	NEMA 5 – 15 plug	NEMA 5 – 15 plug	NEMA 5 – 15 plug
Water connection requirement	—	water pressure 22 – 87 psi; Accepts 1/4" flexible or copper water line (not included)	—
UMRP & MAP/Retail Pricing	\$3,199/\$3,299	\$3,599/\$3,699	\$1,499/\$1,599
Item number	36374722USA	37374921USA	36312220USA

PerfectCool™ Fridge-Freezers

Product Overview



Model number	KFN 9855 iDE	KFN 9855 iDE	KFNF 9955 iDE
Series	PerfectCool	PerfectCool	PerfectCool
Design Overview			
Width	30"	30"	36"
Type	Bottom Mount	Bottom Mount	French Door
Integrated	●	●	●
Door hinge	Left	Right	Right and Left
Custom panel and handle ready (VI Model)	●	●	●
Side by Side Combination (PerfectCool only)	●	●	●
Features			
DynaCool	●	●	●
Temperature regulation	TouchControl	TouchControl	●
FlexiLight™ LED shelves	—	—	—
Height adjustable toughened glass shelves	●	●	●
SelfClose storage drawers	●	●	●
VarioRoom	—	—	—
ComfortClean door shelves	●	●	●
Bottle fin in door shelf	—	—	—
Ice maker	●	●	●
NoFrost	●	●	●
Automatic SuperCool/SuperFrost	●/●	●/●	●
SoftClose door	●	●	●
Active AirClean filter	●	●	—
Acoustic door alarm/Acoustic temperature alarm	●/●	●/●	●/●
Optical door alarm/Optical temperature alarm	●/●	●/●	●/●
Sabbath mode	●	●	●
Number of temperature zones	3	3	3
Technical data			
Energy Star	●	●	●
Unit dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	29 7/8" x 79 13/16" x 24"	29 7/8" x 79 13/16" x 24"	35 13/16" x 79 13/16" x 24"
Electrical requirements	110/120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	110/120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	110/120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Power cord	NEMA 5 – 15 plug Water pressure 22-87 psi; accepts 1/4" flexible or copper water line (not included)	NEMA 5 – 15 plug Water pressure 22-87 psi; accepts 1/4" flexible or copper water line (not included)	NEMA 5 – 15 plug Water pressure 22-87 psi; accepts 1/4" flexible or copper water line (not included)
Water connection requirement			
UMRP & MAP/Retail Pricing	\$5,499/\$5,599	\$5,499/\$5,599	\$6,999/\$7,099
Item number	38985552CDN	38985551CDN	38995500USA





Which convenience features would you like?

The product highlights* Miele MasterCool

BrilliantLight

Each area of the unit is perfectly illuminated by many ideally placed LED light strips. Even the food at the back is easy to see in the pleasantly gentle light, which presents the refrigerated goods in a stylish tone. As a further highlight, the matte surface of the aluminium profile is cast in an elegant glow by the light.



MasterFresh

Food stays fresh for up to three times longer: the ideal storage temperature for fruit, vegetables, fish, meat and dairy products.



Push2Open

Allow for a handleless design. Simply apply slight pressure to the door and it will open gently to an ajar position.



Drop and Lock

Easy and safe: without having to take them out, the shelves inside the door are height-adjustable and easy to lock into position.



IceMaker

Produced quickly and stored: Miele's IceMaker has separate controls and can produce up to 150 ice cubes a day.



Ice/Water dispenser

Pure luxury: at the touch of a button you are treated to ice and cooled water from the front Ice/Water dispenser.

* Depending on model

MasterCool Refrigerators

Product Overview



Model number	K 2601 Vi	K 2601 SF	K 2611 Vi
Overview			
Width	24"	24"	24"
Refrigerator/Bottom-mount	●/–	●/–	●/–
Freezer/Wine conditioning unit	–/–	–/–	–/–
Construction type			
Custom panel ready/Pre-finished	●/–	–/●	●/–
Door hinge side/Can be installed side-by-side	Right/●	Right/●	Left/●
Design			
Front color	–	Clean Touch Steel™	–
Lighting	BrilliantLight	BrilliantLight	BrilliantLight
Control panel			
Freshness system	MasterFresh	MasterFresh	MasterFresh
DuplexCool Pro/DynaCool/NoFrost	–/●/–	–/●/–	–/●/–
SelfClose/SlidingShelf/Active AirClean filter	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Push2Open/Pull2Open	●/●	●/●	●/●
FullAccess/EasyClean/MaxLoad hinge	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Control			
Electronic temperature display and control	MasterSensor	MasterSensor	MasterSensor
Automatic SuperCool/SuperFrost/Sabbath mode	●/–/●	●/–/●	●/–/●
No. of temperature zones	2	2	2
Fridge / Fridge compartment			
No. of shelves	2	2	2
Number of vegetable drawers/crisper drawers	1/2	1/2	1/2
Number of door bins	4	4	4
Appliance networking			
WiFiConn@ct	●	●	●
Safety			
Acoustic door alarm/Acoustic temperature alarm	●/●	●/●	●/●
Optical door alarm/Optical temperature alarm	●/–	●/–	●/–
Technical data			
Energy Star	●	●	●
Appliance dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	23 3/4" x 83 3/4" – 85 3/16" x 24"	23 3/4" x 83 3/4" – 85 3/16" x 24"	23 3/4" x 83 3/4" – 85 3/16" x 24"
Electrical Requirements	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 5 – 15 plug	NEMA 5 – 15 plug	NEMA 5 – 15 plug
Water connection	–	–	–
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing			
Item number	\$7,199/\$7,699 36260101USA	\$7,799/\$8,299 36260111USA	\$7,199/\$7,699 36261101USA

MasterCool Refrigerators

Product Overview



Model number	K 2801 Vi	K 2801 SF	K 2811 Vi
Overview			
Width	30"	30"	30"
Refrigerator/Bottom-mount	●/–	●/–	●/–
Freezer/Wine conditioning unit	–/–	–/–	–/–
Construction type			
Custom panel ready/Pre-finished	●/–	–/●	●/–
Door hinge side/Can be installed side-by-side	Right/●	Right/●	Left/●
Design			
Front color	–	Clean Touch Steel™	–
Lighting	BrilliantLight	BrilliantLight	BrilliantLight
Control panel			
Freshness system	MasterFresh	MasterFresh	MasterFresh
DuplexCool Pro/DynaCool/NoFrost	–/●/–	–/●/–	–/●/–
SelfClose/SlidingShelf/Active AirClean filter	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Push2Open/Pull2Open	●/●	●/●	●/●
FullAccess/EasyClean/MaxLoad hinge	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Control			
Electronic temperature display and control	MasterSensor	MasterSensor	MasterSensor
Automatic SuperCool/SuperFrost/Sabbath mode	●/–/●	●/–/●	●/–/●
No. of temperature zones	2	2	2
Fridge / Fridge compartment			
No. of shelves	2	2	2
Number of vegetable drawers/crisper drawers	1/2	1/2	1/2
Number of door bins	4	4	4
Appliance networking			
WiFiConn@ct	●	●	●
Safety			
Acoustic door alarm/Acoustic temperature alarm	●/●	●/●	●/●
Optical door alarm/Optical temperature alarm	●/–	●/–	●/–
Technical data			
Energy Star	●	●	●
Appliance dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	29 3/4" x 83 3/4" – 85 3/16" x 24"	29 3/4" x 83 3/4" – 85 3/16" x 24"	29 3/4" x 83 3/4" – 85 3/16" x 24"
Electrical Requirements	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 5 – 15 plug	NEMA 5 – 15 plug	NEMA 5 – 15 plug
Water connection	–	–	–
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$7,499/\$7,999	\$8,099/\$8,599	\$7,499/\$7,999
Item number	36280101USA	36280111USA	36281101USA

MasterCool Refrigerators

Product Overview



Model number	K 2811 SF	K 2901 Vi	K 2901 SF
Overview			
Width	30"	36"	36"
Refrigerator/Bottom-mount	●/–	●/–	●/–
Freezer/Wine conditioning unit	–/–	–/–	–/–
Construction type			
Custom panel ready/Pre-finished	–/●	●/–	–/●
Door hinge side/Can be installed side-by-side	Left/●	Right/●	Right/●
Design			
Front color	Clean Touch Steel™	–	Clean Touch Steel™
Lighting	BrilliantLight	BrilliantLight	BrilliantLight
Control panel			
Freshness system	MasterFresh	MasterFresh	MasterFresh
DuplexCool Pro/DynaCool/NoFrost	–/●/–	–/●/–	–/●/–
SelfClose/SlidingShelf/Active AirClean filter	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Push2Open/Pull2Open	●/●	●/●	●/●
FullAccess/EasyClean/MaxLoad hinge	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Control			
Electronic temperature display and control	MasterSensor	MasterSensor	MasterSensor
Automatic SuperCool/SuperFrost/Sabbath mode	●/–/●	●/–/●	●/–/●
No. of temperature zones	2	2	2
Fridge / Fridge compartment			
No. of shelves	2	2	2
Number of vegetable drawers/crisper drawers	1/2	1/2	1/2
Number of door bins	4	4	4
Appliance networking			
WiFiConn@ct	●	●	●
Safety			
Acoustic door alarm/Acoustic temperature alarm	●/●	●/●	●/●
Optical door alarm/Optical temperature alarm	●/–	●/–	●/–
Technical data			
Energy Star	●	●	●
Appliance dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	29 3/4" x 83 3/4" – 85 3/16" x 24"	35 3/4" x 83 3/4" – 85 3/16" x 24"	35 3/4" x 83 3/4" – 85 3/16" x 24"
Electrical Requirements	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 5 – 15 plug	NEMA 5 – 15 plug	NEMA 5 – 15 plug
Water connection	–	–	–
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing			
Item number	\$8,099/\$8,599 36281111USA	\$7,799/\$8,299 36290101USA	\$8,399/\$8,899 36290111USA

MasterCool Refrigerators

Product Overview



Model number	K 2911 Vi	K 2911 SF
Overview		
Width	36"	36"
Refrigerator/Bottom-mount	●/–	●/–
Freezer/Wine conditioning unit	–/–	–/–
Construction type		
Custom panel ready/Pre-finished	●/–	–/●
Door hinge side/Can be installed side-by-side	Left/●	Left/●
Design		
Front color	–	Clean Touch Steel™
Lighting	BrilliantLight	BrilliantLight
Control panel		
Freshness system	MasterFresh	MasterFresh
DuplexCool Pro/DynaCool/NoFrost	–/●/–	–/●/–
SelfClose/SlidingShelf/Active AirClean filter	●/●/●	●/●/●
Push2Open/Pull2Open	●/●	●/●
FullAccess/EasyClean/MaxLoad hinge	●/●/●	●/●/●
Control		
Electronic temperature display and control	MasterSensor	MasterSensor
Automatic SuperCool/SuperFrost/Sabbath mode	●/–/●	●/–/●
No. of temperature zones	2	2
Fridge / Fridge compartment		
No. of shelves	2	2
Number of vegetable drawers/crisper drawers	1/2	1/2
Number of door bins	4	4
Appliance networking		
WiFiConn@ct	●	●
Safety		
Acoustic door alarm/Acoustic temperature alarm	●/●	●/●
Optical door alarm/Optical temperature alarm	●/–	●/–
Technical data		
Energy Star	●	●
Appliance dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	35 3/4" x 83 3/4" – 85 3/16" x 24"	35 3/4" x 83 3/4" – 85 3/16" x 24"
Electrical Requirements	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 5 – 15 plug	NEMA 5 – 15 plug
Water connection	–	–
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$7,799/\$8,299	\$8,399/\$8,899
Item number	362911101USA	362911111USA

MasterCool Bottom-Mounts

Product Overview



Model number	KF 2801 Vi	KF 2801 SF	KF 2811 Vi
Overview			
Width	30"	30"	30"
Refrigerator/Bottom-mount	-/●	-/●	-/●
Freezer/Wine conditioning unit	-/-	-/-	-/-
Construction type			
Custom panel ready/Pre-finished	●/-	-/●	●/-
Door hinge side/Can be installed side-by-side	Right/●	Right/●	Left/●
Design			
Front color	-	Clean Touch Steel™	-
Lighting	BrilliantLight	BrilliantLight	BrilliantLight
Control panel			
Freshness system	MasterFresh	MasterFresh	MasterFresh
IceMaker with plumbed water connection / Ice/Water Dispenser	●/-	●/-	●/-
DuplexCool Pro/DynaCool/NoFrost	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
SelfClose/SlidingShelf/Active AirClean filter	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Push2Open/Pull2Open	●/●	●/●	●/●
FullAccess/EasyClean/MaxLoad hinge	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Control			
Electronic temperature display and control	MasterSensor	MasterSensor	MasterSensor
Automatic SuperCool/SuperFrost/Sabbath mode	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
No. of temperature zones	3	3	3
Fridge / Fridge compartment			
No. of shelves	2	2	2
Number of vegetable drawers/crisper drawers	-/2	-/2	-/2
Number of door bins	3	3	3
Freezer / Freezer compartment			
Number of shelves/Number of drawers	-/2	-/2	-/2
Door baskets – small/large	-/-	-/-	-/-
Appliance networking			
WiFiConn@ct	●	●	●
Safety			
Acoustic door alarm/Acoustic temperature alarm	●/●	●/●	●/●
Optical door alarm/Optical temperature alarm	●/-	●/-	●/-
Technical data			
Energy Star	●	●	●
Appliance dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	29 3/4" x 83 3/4" – 85 3/16" x 24"	29 3/4" x 83 3/4" – 85 3/16" x 24"	29 3/4" x 83 3/4" – 85 3/16" x 24"
Electrical Requirements	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 5 – 15 plug	NEMA 5 – 15 plug	NEMA 5 – 15 plug
Water connection	●	●	●
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$8,099/\$8,599	\$8,699/\$9,199	\$8,099/\$8,899
Item number	38280101USA	38280111USA	38281101USA

MasterCool Bottom-Mounts

Product Overview



Model number	KF 2811 SF	KF 2901 Vi	KF 2901 SF
Overview			
Width	30"	36"	36"
Refrigerator/Bottom-mount	-/●	-/●	-/●
Freezer/Wine conditioning unit	-/-	-/-	-/-
Construction type			
Custom panel ready/Pre-finished	-/●	●/-	-/●
Door hinge side/Can be installed side-by-side	Left/●	Right/●	Left/●
Design			
Front color	Clean Touch Steel™	–	Clean Touch Steel™
Lighting	BrilliantLight	BrilliantLight	BrilliantLight
Control panel			
Freshness system	MasterFresh	MasterFresh	MasterFresh
IceMaker with plumbed water connection / Ice/Water Dispenser	●/-	●/-	●/-
DuplexCool Pro/DynaCool/NoFrost	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
SelfClose/SlidingShelf/Active AirClean filter	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Push2Open/Pull2Open	●/●	●/●	●/●
FullAccess/EasyClean/MaxLoad hinge	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Control			
Electronic temperature display and control	MasterSensor	MasterSensor	MasterSensor
Automatic SuperCool/SuperFrost/Sabbath mode	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
No. of temperature zones	3	3	3
Fridge / Fridge compartment			
No. of shelves	2	2	2
Number of vegetable drawers/crisper drawers	-/2	-/2	-/2
Number of door bins	3	3	3
Freezer / Freezer compartment			
Number of shelves/Number of drawers	-/2	-/2	-/2
Door baskets – small/large	-/-	-/-	-/-
Appliance networking			
WiFiConn@ct	●	●	●
Safety			
Acoustic door alarm/Acoustic temperature alarm	●/●	●/●	●/●
Optical door alarm/Optical temperature alarm	●/-	●/-	●/-
Technical data			
Energy Star	●	●	●
Appliance dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	29 3/4" x 83 3/4" – 85 3/16" x 24"	35 3/4" x 83 3/4" – 85 3/16" x 24"	35 3/4" x 83 3/4" – 85 3/16" x 24"
Electrical Requirements	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 5 – 15 plug	NEMA 5 – 15 plug	NEMA 5 – 15 plug
Water connection	●	●	●
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$8,699/\$9,199	\$8,699/\$9,199	\$9,199/\$9,699
Item number	38281111USA	38290101USA	38290111USA

MasterCool Bottom-Mounts

Product Overview



Model number	KF 2911 Vi	KF 2911 SF	KF 2981 Vi
Overview			
Width	36"	36"	36"
Refrigerator/Bottom-mount	-/●	-/●	-/●
Freezer/Wine conditioning unit	-/-	-/-	-/-
Construction type			
Custom panel ready/Pre-finished	●/-	-/●	●/-
Door hinge side/Can be installed side-by-side	Left/●	Right/●	French Door/●
Design			
Front color	-	Clean Touch Steel™	-
Lighting	BrilliantLight	BrilliantLight	BrilliantLight
Control panel			
Freshness system	MasterFresh	MasterFresh	MasterFresh
IceMaker with plumbed water connection / Ice/Water Dispenser	●/-	●/-	●/-
DuplexCool Pro/DynaCool/NoFrost	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
SelfClose/SlidingShelf/Active AirClean filter	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Push2Open/Pull2Open	●/●	●/●	●/●
FullAccess/EasyClean/MaxLoad hinge	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Control			
Electronic temperature display and control	MasterSensor	MasterSensor	MasterSensor
Automatic SuperCool/SuperFrost/Sabbath mode	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
No. of temperature zones	3	3	3
Fridge / Fridge compartment			
No. of shelves	2	2	2
Number of vegetable drawers/crisper drawers	-/2	-/2	-/2
Number of door bins	3	3	3
Freezer / Freezer compartment			
Number of shelves/Number of drawers	-/2	-/2	-/2
Door baskets – small/large	-/-	-/-	-/-
Appliance networking			
WiFiConn@ct	●	●	●
Safety			
Acoustic door alarm/Acoustic temperature alarm	●/●	●/●	●/●
Optical door alarm/Optical temperature alarm	●/-	●/-	●/-
Technical data			
Energy Star	●	●	●
Appliance dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	35 3/4" x 83 3/4" – 85 3/16" x 24"	35 3/4" x 83 3/4" – 85 3/16" x 24"	35 3/4" x 83 3/4" – 85 3/16" x 24"
Electrical Requirements	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 5 – 15 plug	NEMA 5 – 15 plug	NEMA 5 – 15 plug
Water connection	●	●	●
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing			
Item number	\$8,699/\$9,199 38291101USA	\$9,199/\$9,699 38291111USA	\$8,999/\$9,499 38298101USA

MasterCool Bottom-Mounts

Product Overview



Model number	KF 2981 SF
Overview	
Width	36"
Refrigerator/Bottom-mount	-/●
Freezer/Wine conditioning unit	-/-
Construction type	
Custom panel ready/Pre-finished	-/●
Door hinge side/Can be installed side-by-side	French door/●
Design	
Front color	Clean Touch Steel™
Lighting	BrilliantLight
Control panel	
Freshness system	MasterFresh
IceMaker with plumbed water connection / Ice/Water Dispenser	●/-
DuplexCool Pro/DynaCool/NoFrost	●/●/●
SelfClose/SlidingShelf/Active AirClean filter	●/●/●
Push2Open/Pull2Open	●/●
FullAccess/EasyClean/MaxLoad hinge	●/●/●
Control	
Electronic temperature display and control	MasterSensor
Automatic SuperCool/SuperFrost/Sabbath mode	●/●/●
No. of temperature zones	3
Fridge / Fridge compartment	
No. of shelves	2
Number of vegetable drawers/crisper drawers	-/2
Number of door bins	3
Freezer / Freezer compartment	
Number of shelves/Number of drawers	-/2
Door baskets – small/large	-/-
Appliance networking	
WiFiConn@ct	●
Safety	
Acoustic door alarm/Acoustic temperature alarm	●/●
Optical door alarm/Optical temperature alarm	●/-
Technical data	
Energy Star	●
Appliance dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	35 3/4" x 83 3/4" – 85 3/16" x 24"
Electrical Requirements	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 5 – 15 plug
Water connection	●
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$9,599/\$10,099
Item number	38298111USA

MasterCool Freezers

Product Overview



Model number	F 2411 Vi	F 2411 SF	F 2801 Vi
Overview			
Width	18"	18"	30"
Refrigerator/Bottom-mount	-/-	-/-	-/-
Freezer/Wine conditioning unit	●/-	●/-	●/-
Construction type			
Custom panel ready/Pre-finished	●/-	-/●	●/-
Door hinge side/Can be installed side-by-side	Left/●	Left/●	Right/●
Design			
Front color	-	Clean Touch Steel™	-
Lighting	BrilliantLight	BrilliantLight	BrilliantLight
Control panel			
IceMaker with plumbed water connection / Ice/Water Dispenser	●/-	●/-	●/-
DuplexCool Pro/DynaCool/NoFrost	-/-/●	-/-/●	-/-/●
SelfClose/SlidingShelf/Active AirClean filter	-/-/-	-/-/-	-/-/-
Push2Open/Pull2Open	●/●	●/●	●/●
FullAccess/EasyClean/MaxLoad hinge	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Control			
Electronic temperature display and control	MasterSensor	MasterSensor	MasterSensor
Automatic SuperCool/SuperFrost/Sabbath mode	-/●/●	-/●/●	-/●/●
No. of temperature zones	1	1	1
Freezer / Freezer compartment			
Number of shelves/Number of drawers	3/2	3/2	3/2
Door baskets – small/large	1/3	1/3	1/3
Appliance networking			
WiFiConn@ct	●	●	●
Safety			
Acoustic door alarm/Acoustic temperature alarm	●/●	●/●	●/●
Optical door alarm/Optical temperature alarm	●/-	●/-	●/-
Technical data			
Energy Star	●	●	●
Appliance dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	17 3/4" x 83 3/4" – 85 3/16" x 24"	17 3/4" x 83 3/4" – 85 3/16" x 24"	29 3/4" x 83 3/4" – 85 3/16" x 24"
Electrical Requirements	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 5 – 15 plug	NEMA 5 – 15 plug	NEMA 5 – 15 plug
Water connection	●	●	●
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing			
Item number	\$6,599/\$7,099 37241101USA	\$7,199/\$7,699 37241111USA	\$7,899/\$8,399 37280101USA

MasterCool Freezers

Product Overview



Model number	F 2811 Vi	F 2811 SF	F 2901 Vi
Overview			
Width	30"	30"	36"
Refrigerator/Bottom-mount	-/-	-/-	-/-
Freezer/Wine conditioning unit	●/-	●/-	●/-
Construction type			
Custom panel ready/Pre-finished	●/-	-/●	●/-
Door hinge side/Can be installed side-by-side	Left/●	Left/●	Right/●
Design			
Front color	-	Clean Touch Steel™	-
Lighting	BrilliantLight	BrilliantLight	BrilliantLight
Control panel			
IceMaker with plumbed water connection / Ice/Water Dispenser	●/-	●/-	●/-
DuplexCool Pro/DynaCool/NoFrost	-/-/●	-/-/●	-/-/●
SelfClose/SlidingShelf/Active AirClean filter	-/-/-	-/-/-	-/-/-
Push2Open/Pull2Open	●/●	●/●	●/●
FullAccess/EasyClean/MaxLoad hinge	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Control			
Electronic temperature display and control	MasterSensor	MasterSensor	MasterSensor
Automatic SuperCool/SuperFrost/Sabbath mode	-/●/●	-/●/●	-/●/●
No. of temperature zones	1	1	1
Freezer / Freezer compartment			
Number of shelves/Number of drawers	3/2	3/2	3/2
Door baskets – small/large	1/3	1/3	1/3
Appliance networking			
WiFiConn@ct	●	●	●
Safety			
Acoustic door alarm/Acoustic temperature alarm	●/●	●/●	●/●
Optical door alarm/Optical temperature alarm	●/-	●/-	●/-
Technical data			
Energy Star	●	●	●
Appliance dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	29 3/4" x 83 3/4" – 85 3/16" x 24"	29 3/4" x 83 3/4" – 85 3/16" x 24"	35 3/4" x 83 3/4" – 85 3/16" x 24"
Electrical Requirements	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 5 – 15 plug	NEMA 5 – 15 plug	NEMA 5 – 15 plug
Water connection	●	●	●
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing			
Item number	\$7,899/\$8,399 37281101USA	\$8,399/\$8,899 37281111USA	\$8,099/\$8,599 37290101USA

MasterCool Freezers

Product Overview



Model number	F 2911 Vi	F 2911 SF	F 2461 Vi
Overview			
Width	36"	36"	18"
Refrigerator/Bottom-mount	-/-	-/-	-/-
Freezer/Wine conditioning unit	●/-	●/-	●/-
Construction type			
Custom panel ready/Pre-finished	●/-	-/●	●/-
Door hinge side/Can be installed side-by-side	Left/●	Left/●	Right/●
Design			
Front color	-	Clean Touch Steel™	-
Lighting	BrilliantLight	BrilliantLight	BrilliantLight
Control panel			
IceMaker with plumbed water connection / Ice/Water Dispenser	●/-	●/-	-/●
DuplexCool Pro/DynaCool/NoFrost	-/-/●	-/-/●	-/-/●
SelfClose/SlidingShelf/Active AirClean filter	-/-/-	-/-/-	-/-/-
Push2Open/Pull2Open	●/●	●/●	●/●
FullAccess/EasyClean/MaxLoad hinge	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Control			
Electronic temperature display and control	MasterSensor	MasterSensor	MasterSensor
Automatic SuperCool/SuperFrost/Sabbath mode	-/●/●	-/●/●	-/●/●
No. of temperature zones	1	1	1
Freezer / Freezer compartment			
Number of shelves/Number of drawers	3/2	3/2	3/2
Door baskets – small/large	1/3	1/3	1/3
Appliance networking			
WiFiConn@ct	●	●	●
Safety			
Acoustic door alarm/Acoustic temperature alarm	●/●	●/●	●/●
Optical door alarm/Optical temperature alarm	●/-	●/-	●/-
Technical data			
Energy Star	●	●	●
Appliance dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	35 3/4" x 83 3/4" – 85 3/16" x 24"	35 3/4" x 83 3/4" – 85 3/16" x 24"	17 3/4" x 83 3/4" – 85 3/16" x 24"
Electrical Requirements	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 5 – 15 plug	NEMA 5 – 15 plug	NEMA 5 – 15 plug
Water connection	●	●	●
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing			
Item number	\$8,099/\$8,599 37291101USA	\$8,499/\$8,999 37291111USA	\$6,899/\$7,399 37246101USA

MasterCool Freezers

Product Overview



Model number	F 2471 Vi	F 2471 SF	F 2661 Vi
Overview			
Width	18"	18"	24"
Refrigerator/Bottom-mount	-/-	-/-	-/-
Freezer/Wine conditioning unit	●/-	●/-	●/-
Construction type			
Custom panel ready/Pre-finished	●/-	-/●	●/-
Door hinge side/Can be installed side-by-side	Left/●	Left/●	Right/●
Design			
Front color	-	Clean Touch Steel™	-
Lighting	BrilliantLight	BrilliantLight	BrilliantLight
Control panel			
IceMaker with plumbed water connection / Ice/Water Dispenser	-/●	-/●	-/●
DuplexCool Pro/DynaCool/NoFrost	-/-/●	-/-/●	-/-/●
SelfClose/SlidingShelf/Active AirClean filter	-/-/-	-/-/-	-/-/-
Push2Open/Pull2Open	●/●	●/●	●/●
FullAccess/EasyClean/MaxLoad hinge	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Control			
Electronic temperature display and control	MasterSensor	MasterSensor	MasterSensor
Automatic SuperCool/SuperFrost/Sabbath mode	-/●/●	-/●/●	-/●/●
No. of temperature zones	1	1	1
Freezer / Freezer compartment			
Number of shelves/Number of drawers	3/2	3/2	3/2
Door baskets – small/large	1/3	1/3	1/3
Appliance networking			
WiFiConn@ct	●	●	●
Safety			
Acoustic door alarm/Acoustic temperature alarm	●/●	●/●	●/●
Optical door alarm/Optical temperature alarm	●/-	●/-	●/-
Technical data			
Energy Star	●	●	●
Appliance dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	17 3/4" x 83 3/4" – 85 3/16" x 24"	17 3/4" x 83 3/4" – 85 3/16" x 24"	23 3/4" x 83 3/4" – 85 3/16" x 24"
Electrical Requirements	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 5 – 15 plug	NEMA 5 – 15 plug	NEMA 5 – 15 plug
Water connection	●	●	●
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing			
Item number	\$6,899/\$7,399 37247101USA	\$7,499/\$7,999 37247111USA	\$7,799/\$8,299 37266101USA

MasterCool Freezers

Product Overview



Model number	F 2671 Vi	F 2671 SF
Overview		
Width	24"	24"
Refrigerator/Bottom-mount	-/-	-/-
Freezer/Wine conditioning unit	●/-	●/-
Construction type		
Custom panel ready/Pre-finished	●/-	-/●
Door hinge side/Can be installed side-by-side	Left/●	Left/●
Design		
Front color	—	Clean Touch Steel™
Lighting	BrilliantLight	BrilliantLight
Control panel		
IceMaker with plumbed water connection / Ice/Water Dispenser	-/●	-/●
DuplexCool Pro/DynaCool/NoFrost	-/-/●	-/-/●
SelfClose/SlidingShelf/Active AirClean filter	-/-/-	-/-/-
Push2Open/Pull2Open	●/●	●/●
FullAccess/EasyClean/MaxLoad hinge	●/●/●	●/●/●
Control		
Electronic temperature display and control	MasterSensor	MasterSensor
Automatic SuperCool/SuperFrost/Sabbath mode	-/●/●	-/●/●
No. of temperature zones	1	1
Freezer / Freezer compartment		
Number of shelves/Number of drawers	3/2	3/2
Door baskets – small/large	1/3	1/3
Appliance networking		
WiFiConn@ct	●	●
Safety		
Acoustic door alarm/Acoustic temperature alarm	●/●	●/●
Optical door alarm/Optical temperature alarm	●/-	●/-
Technical data		
Energy Star	●	●
Appliance dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	24 3/4" x 83 3/4" – 85 3/16" x 24"	24 3/4" x 83 3/4" – 85 3/16" x 24"
Electrical Requirements	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 5 – 15 plug	NEMA 5 – 15 plug
Water connection	●	●
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing		
Item number	\$7,799/\$8,299 37267101USA	\$8,399/\$8,899 37267111USA





Which product features are particularly important to you?

The product highlights* of Miele wine conditioning units

SommelierSet

Declare your wine storage unit an area of enjoyment for wine connoisseurs: with the unique SommelierSet. Now new on the market and only available from Miele. Prepare noble wines professionally for decanting. Enjoy champagne and white wine from chilled glasses. Drink perfectly conditioned wine even from opened bottles. And have all equipment you need for this always ready at hand.



Temperature zones

Individual controls: up to three different types of wine requiring different temperatures can be stored at the same time.

Push2Open

Allow for a handleless design. Simply apply slight pressure to the door and it will open gently to an ajar position.

FlexiFrame

Easy to reposition: individual wooden slats can be easily moved to make room for large wine bottles.

"Selector" bottle presenter

Presentation in style: the bottles appear slightly raised in the dimmed light in your wine unit.

NoteBoard

For individual labelling: every bottle rack features a removable, magnetic strip for labelling bottles.

* Depends on model

MasterCool Wine Storage Systems

Product Overview



Model number	KWT 2601 Vi	KWT 2601 SF	KWT 2611 Vi
Overview			
Width	24"	24"	24"
Refrigerator/Bottom-mount	-/-	-/-	-/-
Freezer/Wine conditioning unit	-/●	-/●	-/●
Construction type			
Custom panel ready/Pre-finished	●/-	-/●	●/-
Door hinge side/Can be installed side-by-side	Right/●	Right/●	Leftt/●
Design			
Front color	—	Clean Touch Steel™	—
Lighting	BrilliantLight	BrilliantLight	BrilliantLight
Control panel			
DuplexCool Pro/DynaCool/NoFrost	-/●/-	-/●/-	-/●/-
SelfClose/SlidingShelf/Active AirClean filter	-/-/-	-/-/-	-/-/-
Push2Open/Pull2Open	●/●	●/●	●/●
FullAccess/EasyClean/MaxLoad hinge	-/-/●	-/-/●	-/-/●
Control			
Electronic temperature display and control	MasterSensor	MasterSensor	MasterSensor
Sabbath mode	●	●	●
No. of temperature zones	3	3	3
Fridge / Fridge compartment			
Number of FlexiFrame wooden racks/Material for wooden racks	13/Beechwood	13/Beechwood	13/Beechwood
SommelierSet/NoteBoard	-/●	-/●	-/●
Available space for the number of 0.75 l bottles	104	104	104
Appliance networking			
WiFiConn@ct	●	●	●
Safety			
Acoustic door alarm/Acoustic temperature alarm	●/●	●/●	●/●
Optical door alarm/Optical temperature alarm	●/-	●/-	●/-
Technical data			
Energy Star	—	—	—
Appliance dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	23 3/4" x 83 3/4" – 85 3/16" x 24"	23 3/4" x 83 3/4" – 85 3/16" x 24"	23 3/4" x 83 3/4" – 85 3/16" x 24"
Electrical Requirements	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 5 – 15 plug	NEMA 5 – 15 plug	NEMA 5 – 15 plug
Water connection	—	—	—
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing			
Item number	\$8,599/\$9,099 36260105USA	\$9,099/\$9,599 36260115USA	\$8,599/\$9,099 36261105USA

MasterCool Wine Storage Systems

Product Overview



Model number	KWT 2611 SF	KWT 2661 ViS	KWT 2661 SFS
Overview			
Width	24"	24"	24"
Refrigerator/Bottom-mount	-/-	-/-	-/-
Freezer/Wine conditioning unit	-/●	-/●	-/●
Construction type			
Custom panel ready/Pre-finished	-/●	●/-	-/●
Door hinge side/Can be installed side-by-side	Left/●	Right/●	Right/●
Design			
Front color	Clean Touch Steel™	–	Clean Touch Steel™
Lighting	BrilliantLight	BrilliantLight	BrilliantLight
Control panel			
DuplexCool Pro/DynaCool/NoFrost	-/●/-	-/●/-	-/●/-
SelfClose/SlidingShelf/Active AirClean filter	-/-/-	-/-/-	-/-/-
Push2Open/Pull2Open	●/●	●/●	●/●
FullAccess/EasyClean/MaxLoad hinge	-/-/●	-/-/●	-/-/●
Control			
Electronic temperature display and control	MasterSensor	MasterSensor	MasterSensor
Sabbath mode	●	●	●
No. of temperature zones	3	3	3
Fridge / Fridge compartment			
Number of FlexiFrame wooden racks/Material for wooden racks	13/Beechwood	9/Beechwood	9/Beechwood
SommelierSet/NoteBoard	-/●	●/●	●/●
Available space for the number of 0.75 l bottles	104	77	77
Appliance networking			
WiFiConn@ct	●	●	●
Safety			
Acoustic door alarm/Acoustic temperature alarm	●/●	●/●	●/●
Optical door alarm/Optical temperature alarm	●/-	●/-	●/-
Technical data			
Energy Star	–	–	–
Appliance dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	23 3/4" x 83 3/4" – 85 3/16" x 24"	23 3/4" x 83 3/4" – 85 3/16" x 24"	23 3/4" x 83 3/4" – 85 3/16" x 24"
Electrical Requirements	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 5 – 15 plug	NEMA 5 – 15 plug	NEMA 5 – 15 plug
Water connection	–	–	–
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing			
Item number	\$9,099/\$9,599 36261115USA	\$8,999/\$9,499 36266105USA	\$9,499/\$9,999 36266115USA

MasterCool Wine Storage Systems

Product Overview



Model number	KWT 2671 ViS
Overview	
Width	24"
Refrigerator/Bottom-mount	-/-
Freezer/Wine conditioning unit	-/●
Construction type	
Custom panel ready/Pre-finished	●/-
Door hinge side/Can be installed side-by-side	Left/●
Design	
Front color	—
Lighting	BrilliantLight
Control panel	
DuplexCool Pro/DynaCool/NoFrost	-/●/-
SelfClose/SlidingShelf/Active AirClean filter	-/-/-
Push2Open/Pull2Open	●/●
FullAccess/EasyClean/MaxLoad hinge	-/-/●
Control	
Electronic temperature display and control	MasterSensor
Sabbath mode	●
No. of temperature zones	3
Fridge / Fridge compartment	
Number of FlexiFrame wooden racks/Material for wooden racks	9/Beechwood
SommelierSet/NoteBoard	●/●
Available space for the number of 0.75 l bottles	77
Appliance networking	
WiFiConn@ct	●
Safety	
Acoustic door alarm/Acoustic temperature alarm	●/●
Optical door alarm/Optical temperature alarm	●/-
Technical data	
Energy Star	—
Appliance dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	23 3/4" x 83 3/4" – 85 3/16" x 24"
Electrical Requirements	120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Plug type	NEMA 5 – 15 plug
Water connection	—
UMRP & MAP/Retail pricing	\$8,999/\$9,499
Item number	36267105USA



Wine Storage Systems

Product Overview



Model number			
Wine storage system	KWT 6832 SGS	KWT 6312 UGS	KWT 6322 UG
Design Overview			
Width	28"	24"	24"
Integrated/Built-under	-/-	-/●	-/●
Door hinge	Right, convertible	Right, convertible	Right, convertible
Custom panel and handle ready (Vi Model)	-	-	-
Clean Touch Steel™ panels (SF Model)	-	-	-
Black door frame/UV tinted glass	●	●	●
Features			
Type of lighting	LED	LED	LED
Number of temperature zones	3	1	2
Number of racks	13	4	4
Number of FlexiFrame racks	10	3	3
Push2open door	-	●	●
SoftClose door	●	●	●
TouchControl display	●	●	●
Acoustic door alarm/Acoustic temperature alarm	●/●	●/●	●/●
Optical door alarm/Optical temperature alarm	●/●	-/-	-/-
Active AirClean Filter	●	●	●
Maximum bottle capacity	178	46	34
Sabbath mode	●	-	-
SommelierSet	●	●	-
Technical data			
Energy Star	-	-	-
Unit dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	27 3/4" x 75 9/16" x 29 3/8"	23 7/16" x 32 1/4" - 34 1/4" x 22 1/2"	23 7/16" x 32 1/4" - 34 1/4" x 22 1/2"
Electrical requirements	110/120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	110/120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	110/120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Power cord	NEMA 5 - 15 plug	NEMA 5 - 15 plug	NEMA 5 - 15 plug
Water connection requirement	-	-	-
UMRP & MAP/Retail Pricing	\$6,999/\$7,499	\$3,299/\$3,399	\$3,299/\$3,399
Item number	36683200USA	36631200USA	36632200USA



Refrigeration Accessories

Product Overview



KFP 3014 Top Panel, 30" Bottom Mount (KF) Clean Touch Steel™

Item Number: 10982810
UMRP/MAP Price: \$749
Retail Pricing: \$749

No fingerprints thanks to Clean Touch Steel



KFP 3024 Bottom Panel, 30" Bottom Mount (KF) Clean Touch Steel™

Item Number: 10982820
UMRP/MAP Price: \$449
Retail Pricing: \$449

No fingerprints thanks to Clean Touch Steel



KFP 3614 Top Panel, 36" Bottom Mount (KF) Clean Touch Steel™

Item Number: 10982840
UMRP/MAP Price: \$749
Retail Pricing: \$749

No fingerprints thanks to Clean Touch Steel



KFP 3624 Bottom Panel, 36" Bottom Mount (KF) Clean Touch Steel™

Item Number: 10982850
UMRP/MAP Price: \$449
Retail Pricing: \$449

No fingerprints thanks to Clean Touch Steel



KFP 3634 L Top Left Panel, 36" French Door (KF) Clean Touch Steel™

Item Number: 10982930
UMRP/MAP Price: \$449
Retail Pricing: \$449

No fingerprints thanks to Clean Touch Steel



KFP 3634 R Top Right Panel, 36" French Door (KF) Clean Touch Steel™

Item Number: 11153850
UMRP/MAP Price: \$449
Retail Pricing: \$449

No fingerprints thanks to Clean Touch Steel



KFP 1804 Front Panel, 18" Freezer Clean Touch Steel™

Item Number: 10982750
UMRP/MAP Price: \$749
Retail Pricing: \$749

No fingerprints thanks to Clean Touch Steel
For 18" wide freezers without an ice dispenser



KFP 1844 Front Panel, 18" Freezer w/Dispenser Clean Touch Steel™

Item Number: 10982940
UMRP/MAP Price: \$749
Retail Pricing: \$749

No fingerprints thanks to Clean Touch Steel
For 18" wide freezers with an ice dispenser



KFP 2404 Front Panel, 24" Fridge Clean Touch Steel™

Item Number: 10982770
UMRP/MAP Price: \$799
Retail Pricing: \$799

No fingerprints thanks to Clean Touch Steel

Refrigeration Accessories

Product Overview



KFP 2444 Front Panel, 24" Freezer w/Dispenser Clean Touch Steel™

Item Number: 10982950
UMRP/MAP Price: \$799
Retail Pricing: \$799

No fingerprints thanks to Clean Touch Steel



KFP 3004 Front Panel, 30" K/F Models Clean Touch Steel™

Item Number: 10982780
UMRP/MAP Price: \$849
Retail Pricing: \$849

No fingerprints thanks to Clean Touch Steel



KFP 3604 Front Panel, 36" K/F Models Clean Touch Steel™

Item Number: 10982790
UMRP/MAP Price: \$899
Retail Pricing: \$899

No fingerprints thanks to Clean Touch Steel



KFP 2454 Front Panel, 24" Wine Storage Clean Touch Steel™

Item Number: 10982960
UMRP/MAP Price: \$999
Retail Pricing: \$999

No fingerprints thanks to Clean Touch Steel



KWF 1000 Water Filter

Item Number: 07134220
UMRP/MAP Price: \$73
Retail Pricing: \$73

Filters particles and taste/odor-producing substances
For MasterCool appliances with IceMaker



Water filter (active charcoal filter) KB 1000

Item Number: 07134240
UMRP/MAP Price: \$62
Retail Pricing: \$62

Filters suspended particles from tap water
For all MasterCool appliances with IceMaker

Refrigeration Accessories

Product Overview

Stainless Steel Top Panels for KFNF 9955

Item Number: 38996128USA
UMRP/MAP Price: \$399
Retail Pricing: \$399

Stainless Steel Bottom Panels for KFNF 9955

Item Number: 38996129USA
UMRP/MAP Price: \$399
Retail Pricing: \$399

Clean Touch Steel Top Panels for KFN 9855

Item Number: 38996045CDN
UMRP/MAP Price: \$399
Retail Pricing: \$399

Clean Touch Steel Bottom Panels for KFN 9855

Item Number: 38996046CDN
UMRP/MAP Price: \$399
Retail Pricing: \$399

KTF 1042 42" Merging Top Frame, Stainless Steel

Item Number: 10984920
UMRP/MAP Price: \$249
Retail Pricing: \$249

KTF 1048 48" Merging Top Frame, Stainless Steel

Item Number: 38996027USA
UMRP/MAP Price: \$249
Retail Pricing: \$249

KTF 1054 54" Merging Top Frame, Stainless Steel

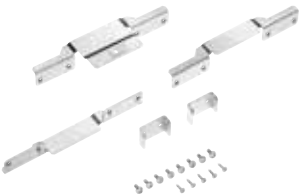
Item Number: 38996026USA
UMRP/MAP Price: \$249
Retail Pricing: \$249

KTF 1060 60" Merging Top Frame, Stainless Steel

Item Number: 38996025USA
UMRP/MAP Price: \$249
Retail Pricing: \$249

KTF 1066 66" Merging Top Frame, Stainless Steel

Item Number: 38996023USA
UMRP/MAP Price: \$249
Retail Pricing: \$249



KTF 1072 72" Merging top Frame, Stainless Steel

Item Number: 38996024USA
UMRP/MAP Price: \$249
Retail Pricing: \$249

KSK 6300 Side-by-Side Kit

Item Number: 36996062EU1
UMRP/MAP Price: \$149
Retail Pricing: \$149



KSK 2002 Side-by-Side kit

Item Number: 10984130
UMRP/MAP Price: \$599
Retail Pricing: \$599

Refrigeration Accessories

Product Overview



18" SS Toekick

Item Number: 10984060
UMRP/MAP Price: \$129
Retail Pricing: \$129



24" SS Toekick

Item Number: 10984070
UMRP/MAP Price: \$129
Retail Pricing: \$129



30" SS Toekick

Item Number: 10984090
UMRP/MAP Price: \$129
Retail Pricing: \$129



36" SS Toekick

Item Number: 10984110
UMRP/MAP Price: \$129
Retail Pricing: \$129



Highlights of Miele Dishwashers

Product Features

3D Cutlery Tray

The slide-out cutlery tray has long set Miele apart from other dishwashers offering greatly improved space utilization compared with a standard basket. Miele's 3D cutlery tray - innovation from the inventor of the category - provides a new level of convenience that adapts instantly to accommodate larger utensils, as well as taller stemware in the upper basket.



Knock2open

Unique – this appliance can be perfectly integrated into handleless kitchens – the door opens automatically by tapping twice.



Energy Efficiency

All Miele dishwashers are Energy Star rated, using advanced features such as water and soiling sensors to decrease the amount of water being used in each cycle. At Miele, we use only what is necessary to clean your dishes properly and not a drop more.



BrilliantLight

4 powerful LED lights illuminate the dishwasher from the inside out.



AutoOpen Drying

The dishwasher door automatically opens at the end of the cycle, allowing air to escape and circulate. This can aid in perfectly drying even the most challenging surfaces like plastics.



FlexiTimer

Delay start technology with two options, either a defined start time or a defined finish time.

Classic Dishwashers

Product Overview



Model number	G 4228 SCU CLST
Series	Classic
Design Overview	
Width	24"
Pre-finished (Black or White)	—
Pre-finished (Clean Touch Steel™ Panel)	●
Integrated - (Clean Touch Steel™ Fascia Only)	—
Fully integrated - (Custom Panel and Handle Ready)	—
Fully integrated - (Clean Touch Steel™ Panel)	—
Features	
Door design	ComfortClose
Automatic load sensor	●
Water softener	—
BrilliantLight	—
Knock2open	—
Miele@Mobile	—
Quality of results	
AutoOpen™ drying/SensorDry	—/—
Perfect GlassCare	—
Programs	
Normal/Express/QuickIntenseWash	●/—/—
Pots & Pans	●
SaniWash	●
Rinse & Hold	●
China & Crystal	—
Economy/Extra Quiet	●/—
Grates & Filters	—
Clean Machine	—
Energy Saver	—
Tall Items	—
Glass - No Rinse Aid (Warm)	—
SensorWash	—
Options	
Short	●
Delay Start	●
FlexiTimer	—
Extra Economical	—
Intensive	—
Extra Dry	—
Soak	—
Pre-Rinse	—
Basket design	
Cutlery loading	Cutlery tray
Basket design	Comfort
No. of standard place settings	16
Safety	
Double Waterproof system	●
ADA compliant	—
RemoteVision™	—
Technical data	
Unit dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	23 9/16" x 33 11/16" – 36 1/4" x 22 7/16"
Electrical requirements	110/120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Power Cord (convertible to hard wire)	NEMA 5 – 15 plug
Water connection requirement	Water pressure 4.5 – 145 psi; shut off valve with 3/8" NPT
Decibal rating	46 dBa
UMRP&MAP/Retail Pricing	
Black	—
White	—
Clean Touch Steel™	\$999/\$1,099
Custom panel ready	—
Item number	
Black	—
White	—
Clean Touch Steel™	21422837USA
Custom panel ready	—

Classic Plus Dishwashers

Product Overview



Model number	G 4977 SCVi SF	G 4948 SCU	G 4993 SCVi
Series	Classic Plus	Classic Plus 3D	Classic Plus 3D
Design Overview			
Width	24"	24"	24"
Pre-finished (Black or White)	—	●	—
Pre-finished (Clean Touch Steel™ Panel)	—	●	—
Integrated - (Clean Touch Steel™ Fascia Only)	—	—	—
Fully integrated - (Custom Panel and Handle Ready)	—	—	●
Fully integrated - (Clean Touch Steel™ Panel)	●	—	—
Features			
Door design	ComfortClose	ComfortClose	ComfortClose
Automatic load sensor	●	●	●
Water softener	—	—	—
BrilliantLight	—	—	—
Knock2open	—	—	—
Miele@Mobile	—	—	—
Quality of results			
AutoOpen™ drying/SensorDry	—/—	—/—	—/—
Perfect GlassCare	—	—	—
Programs			
Normal/Express/QuickIntenseWash	●/●/—	●/●/—	●/●/—
Pots & Pans	●	●	●
SaniWash	●	●	●
Rinse & Hold	●	●	●
China & Crystal	—	—	—
Economy/Extra Quiet	—/—	—/—	—/—
Grates & Filters	—	—	—
Clean Machine	—	—	—
Energy Saver	—	—	—
Tall Items	—	—	—
Glass - No Rinse Aid (Warm)	—	—	—
SensorWash	—	—	—
Options			
Short	●	●	●
Delay Start	●	●	●
FlexiTimer	—	—	—
Extra Economical	—	—	—
Intensive	—	—	—
Extra Dry	—	—	—
Soak	—	—	—
Pre-Rinse	—	—	—
Basket design			
Cutlery loading	Cutlery tray	3D Cutlery tray	3D Cutlery tray
Basket design	Comfort	Comfort	Comfort
No. of standard place settings	16	16	16
Safety			
Double Waterproof system	●	●	●
ADA compliant	—	—	●
RemoteVision™	—	—	—
Technical data			
Unit dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	23 9/16" x 33 11/16" – 36 1/4" x 22 7/16"	23 9/16" x 33 11/16" – 36 1/4" x 22 7/16"	23 9/16" x 32 1/16" – 34 1/4" x 22 7/16"
Electrical requirements	110/120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	110/120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	110/120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Power Cord (convertible to hard wire)	NEMA 5 – 15 plug	NEMA 5 – 15 plug	NEMA 5 – 15 plug
Water connection requirement	Water pressure 4.5 – 145 psi; shut off valve with 3/4" NPT	Water pressure 4.5 – 145 psi; shut off valve with 3/8" NPT	Water pressure 4.5 – 145 psi; shut off valve with 3/8" NPT
Decibal rating	46 dBa	46 dBa	46 dBa
UMRP&MAP/Retail Pricing			
Black	—	\$1,299/\$1,399	—
White	—	\$1,299/\$1,399	—
Clean Touch Steel™	\$1,199/\$1,299	\$1,399/\$1,499	—
Custom panel ready	—	—	\$1,299/\$1,399
Item number			
Black	—	21494834USA	—
White	—	21494836USA	—
Clean Touch Steel™	21497764USA	21494837USA	—
Custom panel ready	—	—	21499362USA

Classic Plus Dishwashers

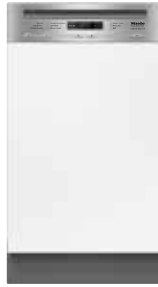
Product Overview



Model number	G 4998 Vi	G 4998 SCVi	G 4998 SCVi SF
Series	Classic Plus 3D	Classic Plus 3D	Classic Plus 3D
Design Overview			
Width	24"	24"	24"
Pre-finished (Black or White)	—	—	—
Pre-finished (Clean Touch Steel™ Panel)	—	—	—
Integrated - (Clean Touch Steel™ Fascia Only)	—	—	—
Fully integrated - (Custom Panel and Handle Ready)	●	●	—
Fully integrated - (Clean Touch Steel™ Panel)	—	—	●
Features			
Door design	ComfortClose	ComfortClose	ComfortClose
Automatic load sensor	●	●	●
Water softener	—	—	—
BrilliantLight	—	—	—
Knock2open	—	—	—
Miele@Mobile	—	—	—
Quality of results			
AutoOpen™ drying/SensorDry	—/—	—/—	—/—
Perfect GlassCare	—	—	—
Programs			
Normal/Express/QuickIntenseWash	●/●/—	●/●/—	●/●/—
Pots & Pans	●	●	●
SaniWash	●	●	●
Rinse & Hold	●	●	●
China & Crystal	—	—	—
Economy/Extra Quiet	—/—	—/—	—/—
Grates & Filters	—	—	—
Clean Machine	—	—	—
Energy Saver	—	—	—
Tall Items	—	—	—
Glass - No Rinse Aid (Warm)	—	—	—
SensorWash	—	—	—
Options			
Short	●	●	●
Delay Start	●	●	●
FlexiTimer	—	—	—
Extra Economical	—	—	—
Intensive	—	—	—
Extra Dry	—	—	—
Soak	—	—	—
Pre-Rinse	—	—	—
Basket design			
Cutlery loading	Cutlery basket	3D Cutlery tray	3D Cutlery tray
Basket design	Comfort	Comfort	Comfort
No. of standard place settings	13	16	16
Safety			
Double Waterproof system	●	●	●
ADA compliant	—	—	—
RemoteVision™	—	—	—
Technical data			
Unit dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	23 9/16" x 33 11/16" – 36 1/4" x 22 7/16"	23 9/16" x 33 11/16" – 36 1/4" x 22 7/16"	23 9/16" x 33 11/16" – 36 1/4" x 22 7/16"
Electrical requirements	110/120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	110/120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	110/120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Power Cord (convertible to hard wire)	NEMA 5 – 15 plug	NEMA 5 – 15 plug	NEMA 5 – 15 plug
Water connection requirement	Water pressure 4.5 – 145 psi; shut off valve with 3/8" NPT	Water pressure 4.5 – 145 psi; shut off valve with 3/8" NPT	Water pressure 4.5 – 145 psi; shut off valve with 3/8" NPT
Decibal rating	46 dBa	46 dBa	46 dBa
UMRP&MAP/Retail Pricing			
Black	—	—	—
White	—	—	—
Clean Touch Steel™	—	—	\$1,399/\$1,499
Custom panel ready	\$1,199/\$1,299	\$1,299/\$1,399	—
Item number			
Black	—	—	—
White	—	—	—
Clean Touch Steel™	—	—	21499864USA
Custom panel ready	21499861USA	21499862USA	—

Slimline Dishwashers

Product Overview



Model number	G 4720 SCi CLST	G 4780 SCVi
Series	Dimension Slimline	Dimension Slimline
Design Overview		
Width	18"	18"
Pre-finished (Black or White)	—	—
Pre-finished (Clean Touch Steel™ Panel)	—	—
Integrated - (Clean Touch Steel™ Fascia Only)	●	—
Fully integrated - (Custom Panel and Handle Ready)	—	●
Fully integrated - (Clean Touch Steel™ Panel)	—	—
Features		
Door design	ComfortClose	ComfortClose
Automatic load sensor	●	●
Water softener	●	●
BrilliantLight	—	—
Knock2open	—	—
Miele@Mobile	—	—
Quality of results		
AutoOpen™ drying/SensorDry	—/●	—/●
Perfect GlassCare	●	●
Programs		
Normal/Express/QuickIntenseWash	●/—/●	●/—/●
Pots & Pans	●	●
SaniWash	●	●
Rinse & Hold	●	●
China & Crystal	●	●
Economy/Extra Quiet	—/—	—/—
Grates & Filters	—	—
Clean Machine	—	—
Energy Saver	—	—
Tall Items	—	—
Glass - No Rinse Aid (Warm)	—	—
SensorWash	—	—
Options		
Short	●	●
Delay Start	●	●
FlexiTimer	—	—
Extra Economical	—	—
Intensive	—	—
Extra Dry	—	—
Soak	—	—
Pre-Rinse	—	—
Basket design		
Cutlery loading	Cutlery tray	Cutlery tray
Basket design	Comfort Slimline	Comfort Slimline
No. of standard place settings	10	10
Safety		
Double Waterproof system	●	●
ADA compliant	●	●
RemoteVision™	—	—
Technical data		
Unit dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	17 5/8" x 32 1/16" – 34 2/3" x 22 7/16"	17 5/8" x 32 1/16" – 34 2/3" x 22 7/16"
Electrical requirements	110/120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	110/120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Power Cord (convertible to hard wire)	NEMA 5 – 15 plug	NEMA 5 – 15 plug
Water connection requirement	Water pressure 4.5 – 145 psi; shut off valve with 3/4" NPT	Water pressure 4.5 – 145 psi; shut off valve with 3/4" NPT
Decibal rating	46 dBa	46 dBa
UMRP&MAP/Retail Pricing		
Black	—	—
White	—	—
Clean Touch Steel™	—	—
Custom panel ready	\$1,499/\$1,599	\$1,499/\$1,599
Item number		
Black	—	—
White	—	—
Clean Touch Steel™	—	—
Custom panel ready	21472057USA	21478062USA

Crystal Dishwashers

Product Overview



Model number	G 6625 SCU CLST	G 6665 SCVi	G 6665 SCVi SF
Series	Crystal	Crystal	Crystal
Design Overview			
Width	24"	24"	24"
Pre-finished (Black or White)	—	—	—
Pre-finished (Clean Touch Steel™ Panel)	●	—	—
Integrated - (Clean Touch Steel™ Fascia Only)	—	—	—
Fully integrated - (Custom Panel and Handle Ready)	—	●	—
Fully integrated - (Clean Touch Steel™ Panel)	—	—	●
Features			
Door design	ComfortClose	ComfortClose	ComfortClose
Automatic load sensor	●	●	●
Water softener	●	●	●
BrilliantLight	—	—	—
Knock2open	—	—	—
Miele@Mobile	—	—	—
Quality of results			
AutoOpen™ drying/SensorDry	●/●	●/●	●/●
Perfect GlassCare	●	●	●
Programs			
Normal/Express/QuickIntenseWash	●/-/●	●/-/●	●/-/●
Pots & Pans	●	●	●
SaniWash	●	●	●
Rinse & Hold	●	●	●
China & Crystal	●	●	●
Economy/Extra Quiet	-/-	-/-	-/-
Grates & Filters	—	—	—
Clean Machine	—	—	—
Energy Saver	—	—	—
Tall Items	—	—	—
Glass - No Rinse Aid (Warm)	—	—	—
SensorWash	—	—	—
Options			
Short	●	●	●
Delay Start	●	●	●
FlexiTimer	—	—	—
Extra Economical	—	—	—
Intensive	—	—	—
Extra Dry	—	—	—
Soak	—	—	—
Pre-Rinse	—	—	—
Basket design			
Cutlery loading	3D+ cutlery tray	3D+ cutlery tray	3D+ cutlery tray
Basket design	ExtraComfort	ExtraComfort	ExtraComfort
No. of standard place settings	16	16	16
Safety			
Double Waterproof system	●	●	●
ADA compliant	—	—	—
RemoteVision™	—	—	—
Technical data			
Unit dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	23 9/16" x 33 11/16" – 36 1/4" x 22 7/16"	23 9/16" x 33 11/16" – 36 1/4" x 22 7/16"	23 9/16" x 33 11/16" – 36 1/4" x 22 7/16"
Electrical requirements	110/120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	110/120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	110/120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Power Cord (convertible to hard wire)	NEMA 5 – 15 plug	NEMA 5 – 15 plug	NEMA 5 – 15 plug
Water connection requirement	Water pressure 4.5 – 145 psi; shut off valve with 3/8" NPT	Water pressure 4.5 – 145 psi; shut off valve with 3/8" NPT	Water pressure 4.5 – 145 psi; shut off valve with 3/8" NPT
Decibal rating	45 dBa	45 dBa	45 dBa
UMRP&MAP/Retail Pricing			
Black	—	—	—
White	—	—	—
Clean Touch Steel™	\$1,799/\$1,899	—	\$1,799/\$1,899
Custom panel ready	—	\$1,699/\$1,799	—
Item number			
Black	—	—	—
White	—	—	—
Clean Touch Steel™	21662537USA	—	21666563USA
Custom panel ready	—	21666562USA	—

Dimension Dishwashers

Product Overview



Model number	G 6745 SCU	G 6785 SCVi	G 6785 SCVi SF
Series	Dimension	Dimension	Dimension
Design Overview			
Width	24"	24"	24"
Pre-finished (Black or White)	●	–	–
Pre-finished (Clean Touch Steel™ Panel)	●	–	–
Integrated - (Clean Touch Steel™ Fascia Only)	–	–	–
Fully integrated - (Custom Panel and Handle Ready)	–	●	–
Fully integrated - (Clean Touch Steel™ Panel)	–	–	●
Features			
Door design	ComfortClose	ComfortClose	ComfortClose
Automatic load sensor	●	●	●
Water softener	●	●	●
BrilliantLight	–	–	–
Knock2open	–	–	–
Miele@Mobile	–	–	–
Quality of results			
AutoOpen™ drying/SensorDry	●/●	●/●	●/●
Perfect GlassCare	●	●	●
Programs			
Normal/Express/QuickIntenseWash	●/–/●	●/–/●	●/–/●
Pots & Pans	●	●	●
SaniWash	●	●	●
Rinse & Hold	●	●	●
China & Crystal	●	●	●
Economy/Extra Quiet	–/● (39 dBa)	–/● (39 dBa)	–/● (39 dBa)
Grates & Filters	●	●	●
Clean Machine	●	●	●
Energy Saver	–	–	–
Tall Items	–	–	–
Glass - No Rinse Aid (Warm)	–	–	–
SensorWash	–	–	–
Options			
Short	●	●	●
Delay Start	–	–	–
FlexiTimer	●	●	●
Extra Economical	●	●	●
Intensive	–	–	–
Extra Dry	–	–	–
Soak	–	–	–
Pre-Rinse	–	–	–
Basket design			
Cutlery loading	3D+ cutlery tray	3D+ cutlery tray	3D+ cutlery tray
Basket design	ExtraComfort	ExtraComfort	ExtraComfort
No. of standard place settings	16	16	16
Safety			
Double Waterproof system	●	●	●
ADA compliant	–	–	–
RemoteVision™	–	–	–
Technical data			
Unit dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	23 9/16" x 33 11/16" – 36 1/4" x 22 7/16"	23 9/16" x 33 11/16" – 36 1/4" x 22 7/16"	23 9/16" x 33 11/16" – 36 1/4" x 22 7/16"
Electrical requirements	110/120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	110/120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	110/120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Power Cord (convertible to hard wire)	NEMA 5 – 15 plug	NEMA 5 – 15 plug	NEMA 5 – 15 plug
Water connection requirement	Water pressure 4.5 – 145 psi; shut off valve with 3/8" NPT	Water pressure 4.5 – 145 psi; shut off valve with 3/8" NPT	Water pressure 4.5 – 145 psi; shut off valve with 3/8" NPT
Decibal rating	44 dBa	44 dBa	44 dBa
UMRP&MAP/Retail Pricing			
Black	\$1,899/\$1,999	–	–
White	\$1,899/\$1,999	–	–
Clean Touch Steel™	\$1,999/\$2,099	–	\$1,999/\$2,099
Custom panel ready	–	\$1,899/\$1,999	–
Item number			
Black	21674534USA	–	–
White	21674536USA	–	–
Clean Touch Steel™	21674537USA	–	21678563USA
Custom panel ready	–	21678562USA	–

Lumen Dishwashers

Product Overview



Model number	G 6835 SCi CLST	G 6880 SCVi K2o	G 6875 SCVi
Series	Lumen	Lumen	Lumen
Design Overview			
Width	24"	24"	24"
Pre-finished (Black or White)	—	—	—
Pre-finished (Clean Touch Steel™ Panel)	—	—	—
Integrated - (Clean Touch Steel™ Fascia Only)	●	—	—
Fully integrated - (Custom Panel and Handle Ready)	—	● (no handle)	●
Fully integrated - (Clean Touch Steel™ Panel)	—	—	—
Features			
Door design	ComfortClose	ComfortClose	ComfortClose
Automatic load sensor	●	●	●
Water softener	●	●	●
BrilliantLight	●	●	●
Knock2open	—	●	—
Miele@Mobile	●	●	●
Quality of results			
AutoOpen™ drying/SensorDry	●/●	●/●	●/●
Perfect GlassCare	●	●	●
Programs			
Normal/Express/QuickIntenseWash	●/-/●	●/-/●	●/-/●
Pots & Pans	●	●	●
SaniWash	●	●	●
Rinse & Hold	●	●	●
China & Crystal	●	●	●
Economy/Extra Quiet	●/● (38 dBa)	●/● (38 dBa)	●/● (38 dBa)
Grates & Filters	●	●	●
Clean Machine	●	●	●
Energy Saver	●	●	●
Tall Items	—	—	—
Glass - No Rinse Aid (Warm)	—	—	—
SensorWash	●	●	●
Options			
Short	●	●	●
Delay Start	—	—	—
FlexiTimer	●	●	●
Extra Economical	●	●	●
Intensive	●	●	●
Extra Dry	●	●	●
Soak	—	—	—
Pre-Rinse	—	—	—
Basket design			
Cutlery loading	3D+ cutlery tray	3D+ cutlery tray	3D+ cutlery tray
Basket design	MaxiComfort	MaxiComfort	MaxiComfort
No. of standard place settings	16	16	16
Safety			
Double Waterproof system	●	●	●
ADA compliant	—	●	—
RemoteVision™	●	●	●
Technical data			
Unit dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	23 9/16" x 33 11/16" – 36 1/4" x 22 7/16"	23 9/16" x 32 1/16" – 34 1/4" x 22 7/16"	23 9/16" x 33 11/16" – 36 1/4" x 22 7/16"
Electrical requirements	110/120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	110/120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	110/120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Power Cord (convertible to hard wire)	NEMA 5 – 15 plug	NEMA 5 – 15 plug	NEMA 5 – 15 plug
Water connection requirement	Water pressure 4.5 – 145 psi; shut off valve with 3/8" NPT	Water pressure 4.5 – 145 psi; shut off valve with 3/8" NPT	Water pressure 4.5 – 145 psi; shut off valve with 3/8" NPT
Decibal rating	42 dBa	42 dBa	42 dBa
UMRP&MAP/Retail Pricing			
Black	—	—	—
White	—	—	—
Clean Touch Steel™	—	—	—
Custom panel ready	\$2,099/\$2,199	\$2,299/\$2,399	\$2,199/\$2,299
Item number			
Black	—	—	—
White	—	—	—
Clean Touch Steel™	—	—	—
Custom panel ready	21683557USA	21688062USA	21687562USA

Lumen Dishwashers

Product Overview



Model number	G 6875 SCVi SF	G 6885 SCVi K2o
Series	Lumen	Lumen
Design Overview		
Width	24"	24"
Pre-finished (Black or White)	—	—
Pre-finished (Clean Touch Steel™ Panel)	—	—
Integrated - (Clean Touch Steel™ Fascia Only)	—	—
Fully integrated - (Custom Panel and Handle Ready)	—	● (no handle)
Fully integrated - (Clean Touch Steel™ Panel)	●	—
Features		
Door design	ComfortClose	ComfortClose
Automatic load sensor	●	●
Water softener	●	●
BrilliantLight	●	●
Knock2open	—	●
Miele@Mobile	●	●
Quality of results		
AutoOpen™ drying/SensorDry	●/●	●/●
Perfect GlassCare	●	●
Programs		
Normal/Express/QuickIntenseWash	●/-/●	●/-/●
Pots & Pans	●	●
SaniWash	●	●
Rinse & Hold	●	●
China & Crystal	●	●
Economy/Extra Quiet	●/● (38 dBa)	●/● (38 dBa)
Grates & Filters	●	●
Clean Machine	●	●
Energy Saver	●	●
Tall Items	—	—
Glass - No Rinse Aid (Warm)	—	—
SensorWash	●	●
Options		
Short	●	●
Delay Start	—	—
FlexiTimer	●	●
Extra Economical	●	●
Intensive	●	●
Extra Dry	●	●
Soak	—	—
Pre-Rinse	—	—
Basket design		
Cutlery loading	3D+ cutlery tray	3D+ cutlery tray
Basket design	MaxiComfort	MaxiComfort
No. of standard place settings	16	16
Safety		
Double Waterproof system	●	●
ADA compliant	—	—
RemoteVision™	●	●
Technical data		
Unit dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	23 9/16" x 33 11/16" – 36 1/4" x 22 7/16"	23 9/16" x 33 11/16" – 36 1/4" x 22 7/16"
Electrical requirements	110/120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	110/120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Power Cord (convertible to hard wire)	NEMA 5 – 15 plug	NEMA 5 – 15 plug
Water connection requirement	Water pressure 4.5 – 145 psi; shut off valve with 3/8" NPT	Water pressure 4.5 – 145 psi; shut off valve with 3/8" NPT
Decibal rating	42 dBa	42 dBa
UMRP&MAP/Retail Pricing		
Black	—	—
White	—	—
Clean Touch Steel™	\$2,299/\$2,399	—
Custom panel ready	—	\$2,299/\$2,399
Item number		
Black	—	—
White	—	—
Clean Touch Steel™	21687563USA	—
Custom panel ready	—	21688562USA

Diamond Dishwashers

Product Overview



Model number	G 6935 SCi CLST	G 6987 SCVi K2o
Series	Diamond	Diamond
Design Overview		
Width	24"	24"
Pre-finished (Black or White)	–	–
Pre-finished (Clean Touch Steel™ Panel)	–	–
Integrated - (Clean Touch Steel™ Fascia Only)	●	–
Fully integrated - (Custom Panel and Handle Ready)	–	● (no handle)
Fully integrated - (Clean Touch Steel™ Panel)	–	–
Features		
Door design	ComfortClose	ComfortClose
Automatic load sensor	●	●
Water softener	●	●
BrilliantLight	●	●
Knock2open	–	●
Miele@Mobile	●	●
Quality of results		
AutoOpen™ drying/SensorDry	●/●	●/●
Perfect GlassCare	●	●
Programs		
Normal/Express/QuickIntenseWash	●/–/●	●/–/●
Pots & Pans	●	●
SaniWash	●	●
Rinse & Hold	●	●
China & Crystal	●	●
Economy/Extra Quiet	●/● (38 dBa)	●/● (38 dBa)
Grates & Filters	●	●
Clean Machine	●	●
Energy Saver	●	●
Tall Items	●	●
Glass - No Rinse Aid (Warm)	●	●
SensorWash	●	●
Options		
Short	●	●
Delay Start	–	–
FlexiTimer	●	●
Extra Economical	●	●
Intensive	●	●
Extra Dry	●	●
Soak	●	●
Pre-Rinse	●	●
Basket design		
Cutlery loading	3D+ cutlery tray	3D+ cutlery tray
Basket design	MaxiComfort	MaxiComfort
No. of standard place settings	16	16
Safety		
Double Waterproof system	●	●
ADA compliant	–	–
RemoteVision™	●	●
Technical data		
Unit dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	23 9/16" x 33 11/16" – 36 1/4" x 22 7/16"	23 9/16" x 33 11/16" – 36 1/4" x 22 7/16"
Electrical requirements	110/120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps	110/120 V, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
Power Cord (convertible to hard wire)	NEMA 5 – 15 plug	NEMA 5 – 15 plug
Water connection requirement	Water pressure 4.5 – 145 psi; shut off valve with 3/8" NPT	Water pressure 4.5 – 145 psi; shut off valve with 3/8" NPT
Decibal rating	42 dBa	42 dBa
UMRP&MAP/Retail Pricing		
Black	–	–
White	–	–
Clean Touch Steel™	–	–
Custom panel ready	\$2,899/\$2,999	\$3,099/\$3,199
Item number		
Black	–	–
White	–	–
Clean Touch Steel™	–	–
Custom panel ready	21693557USA	21698762USA

ProfiLine/ProfessionalSeries

Product Overview



Model Number	PG 8133 SCVi	PG 8133 SCVi	PG 8130 i
Design			
Baskets	MaxiComfort	MaxiComfort	MaxiComfort
Cutlery	3D+ Cutlery tray	3D+ Cutlery tray	Cutlery basket
Pre-finished (Black or White)	–	–	–
Pre-finished (Clean Touch Steel™)	–	–	–
Integrated – I (Clean Touch Steel™)	–	–	●
Fully Integrated – Vi (Custom Panel)	●	●	–
Fully Integrated – SC SF (Clean Touch Steel™)	–	–	–
ADA Compliant	–	–	●
NSF/ANSI 3 certified	–	–	–
Complimentary 5 year warranty	●	●	–
Riedel Recommends	●	●	●
Features			
AutoClose/ComfortClose	●/●	●/●	–/●
BrilliantLight	●	●	–
Delay start	●	●	●
AutoOpen drying	●	●	●
SensorDry/CleanAir™ drying	●/●	●/●	●/●
Flash Drying	●	●	●
Condenser Drying	●	●	●
Water softener	●	●	●
Perfect GlassCare	●	●	●
Double Waterproof System	●	●	●
RemoteVision™ capable	●	●	●
Programs			
Normal	–	–	–
Normal Plus	–	–	–
Pots & Pans	●	●	●
China & Crystal	–	–	–
Rapid – 6 minutes	–	–	–
Short – 15 minutes	–	–	–
ProSpeed – 24 min cycle	–	●	–
ProSpeed – 58 min cycle	●	–	●
Universal	●	●	●
Sanitize	●	●	●
Glasses – No Rinse Aid	●	●	●
Plastics	●	●	●
Utensils	–	–	–
Economy	●	●	●
Intensive	–	–	–
Technical data			
Decibal ratings	45	45	45
Electrical Requirements	1.5 kW/120 V/15 A	3.5 – 4.2 kW/208 – 240 V/30 A	1.5 kW/120 V/15 A
Electrical Connection	NEMA 5 – 15 P	NEMA 14 – 30 P	NEMA 5 – 15 P
Item Number	61813365USA	6181366USA	61813052USA
UMRP&MAP/Retail Pricing	\$4,199/\$4,299	\$4,199/\$4,299	\$3,199/\$3,299

ProfiLine/ProfessionalSeries

Product Overview



Model Number	PG 8130 i	PG 8056 – 208 V	PG 8056 – 240 V
Design			
Baskets	MaxiComfort	U890 with 2 x E 816 and 2 x E 165, O 891 with 1 x E 810	U890 with 2 x E 816 and 2 x E 165, O 891 with 1 x E 810
Cutlery	Cutlery basket	–	–
Pre-finished (Black or White)	–	–	–
Pre-finished (Clean Touch Steel™)	–	●	●
Integrated – I (Clean Touch Steel™)	●	–	–
Fully Integrated – Vi (Custom Panel)	–	–	–
Fully Integrated – SC SF (Clean Touch Steel™)	–	–	–
ADA Compliant	●	●	●
NSF/ANSI 3 certified	–	–	–
Complimentary 5 year warranty	–	–	–
Riedel Recommends	●	●	●
Features			
AutoClose/ComfortClose	–/●	–/–	–/–
BrilliantLight	–	–	–
Delay start	●	●	●
AutoOpen drying	●	–	–
SensorDry/CleanAir™ drying	●/●	–	–
Flash Drying	●	●	●
Condenser Drying	●	–	–
Water softener	●	●	●
Perfect GlassCare	●	●	●
Double WaterProof System	●	●	●
RemoteVision™ capable	●	–	–
Programs			
Normal	–	●	●
Normal Plus	–	●	●
Pots & Pans	●	–	–
China & Crystal	–	●	●
Rapid – 6 minutes	–	●	●
Short – 15 minutes	–	–	–
ProSpeed – 25 min cycle	●	–	–
ProSpeed – 45 min cycle	–	–	–
Universal	●	–	–
Sanitize	●	●	●
Glasses – No Rinse Aid	●	●	●
Plastics	●	●	●
Utensils	–	●	●
Economy	●	●	●
Intensive	–	●	●
Technical data			
Decibal ratings	45	59	59
Electrical Requirements	3.5 – 4.2 kW/208 – 240 V/30 A	5.8 kW/208 V/30 A	5.8 kW/240 V/30 A
Electrical Connection	NEMA 14 – 30 P	NEMA L6 – 30	NEMA L6 – 30
Item Number	61813051USA	61805650USA	61805655USA
UMRP&MAP/Retail Pricing	\$3,199/\$3,299	\$5,499/\$5,599	\$5,499/\$5,599

ProfiLine/ProfessionalSeries

Product Overview



Model Number	PG 8061 – 3 phase 208 V	PG 8061 – 3 phase 240 V
Design	Industrial Use Only	Industrial Use Only
Baskets	U890 with 2 x E 816 and 2 x E 165, O 891 with 1 x E 810	U890 with 2 x E 816 and 2 x E 165, O 891 with 1 x E 810
Cutlery	–	–
Pre-finished (Black or White)	–	–
Pre-finished (Clean Touch Steel™)	●	●
Integrated – I (Clean Touch Steel™)	–	–
Fully Integrated – Vi (Custom Panel)	–	–
Fully Integrated – SC SF (Clean Touch Steel™)	–	–
ADA Compliant	●	●
NSF/ANSI 3 certified	●	●
Complimentary 5 year warranty	–	–
Riedel Recommends	●	●
Features		
AutoClose/ComfortClose	●/●	●/●
BrilliantLight	–	–
Delay start	●	●
AutoOpen drying	●	●
SensorDry/CleanAir™ drying	–	–
Flash Drying	●	●
Condenser Drying	●	●
Water softener	●	●
Perfect GlassCare	●	●
Double WaterProof System	●	●
RemoteVision™ capable	–	–
Programs		
Normal	–	–
Normal Plus	–	–
Pots & Pans	–	–
China & Crystal	–	–
Rapid – 6 minutes	–	–
Short – 15 minutes	●	●
ProSpeed – 25 min cycle	–	–
ProSpeed – 45 min cycle	–	–
Universal	●	●
Sanitize	–	–
Glasses – No Rinse Aid	–	–
Plastics	–	–
Utensils	–	–
Economy	–	–
Intensive	●	●
Technical data		
Decibal ratings	57	57
Electrical Requirements	5.8 kw/3 AC 208 V/20 A	5.8 KW/ 3 AC 240 V/20 A
Electrical Connection	NEMA L15 – 20 (NEMA L6 – 30)	NEMA L15 – 20 (NEMA L6 – 30)
Item Number	61806120USA	61806125USA
UMRP&MAP/Retail Pricing	\$5,999/\$6,099	\$5,999/\$6,099



Dishwasher Accessories

Product Overview



Full size cutlery basket

Item Number: 09614020
UMRP/MAP Price: \$39.99
Retail Pricing: \$39.99

- For Miele Generation 5000/6000 dishwashers
- Cutlery basket can be positioned conveniently in the lower basket



Mini cutlery basket GBU

Item Number: 05563020
UMRP/MAP Price: \$19.18
Retail Pricing: \$19.18

- Bulky items can be placed optimally
- Guaranteed best dishwashing results

Filler Strips (pair) GPL 77-1 SS

Item Number: 21995174D
UMRP/MAP: \$57.00
Retail Pricing: \$57.00

Dishwasher Accessories

Product Overview

Clean Touch Steel™ front panel for integrated dishwashers



Clean Touch Steel™ front panel for fully integrated dishwashers



Front panels for integrated dishwashers

Item Number: 21995332D
Description: GFV 60/60-1 6" toekick
UMRP/MAP Price: \$169
Retail Pricing: \$169

Item Number: 21995335D (Full Size)
Description: GFV 60/65-1 4" toekick
UMRP/MAP Price: \$169
Retail Pricing: \$169

Item Number: 21995368D (Slimline)
Description: GFV 45/65-1 4" toekick
UMRP/MAP Price: \$169
Retail Pricing: \$169

Front panels for fully integrated dishwashers - 4" Toekick

Item Number: 21995370D (Slimline)
Description: GFVi 459/77-1 Straight
UMRP/MAP Price: \$295 Retail Pricing: \$295

Item Number: 21995459D (Slimline)
Description: GFVi 4510/77 Square
UMRP/MAP Price: \$295 Retail Pricing: \$295

Item Number: 21995460D (Slimline)
Description: GFVi 4511/77-1 Signature
UMRP/MAP Price: \$295 Retail Pricing: \$295

Item Number: 21996078D (Full Size)
Description: GFVi 614/77-1 PureLine CLST
UMRP/MAP Price: \$275 Retail Pricing: \$275

Item Number: 21995376D (Full Size)
Description: GFVi 608/77-2 Classic
UMRP/MAP Price: \$295 Retail Pricing: \$295

Item Number: 21995377D (Full Size)
Description: GFVi 608/77-2 Classic
UMRP/MAP Price: \$295 Retail Pricing: \$295

Item Number: 21995341D (Full Size)
Description: GFVi 609/77-1 Square
UMRP/MAP Price: \$295 Retail Pricing: \$295

Item Number: 21995457D (Full Size)
Description: GFVi 6010/77-1 Straight
UMRP/MAP Price: \$295 Retail Pricing: \$295

Item Number: 21996079D (Full Size)
Description: GFVi615/77-1 ContourLine CLST
UMRP/MAP Price: \$275 Retail Pricing: \$275

Item Number: 21996290D (Full Size)
Description: GFVi 616/77-1 Range Panel
UMRP/MAP Price: \$299 Retail Pricing: \$299

Dishwasher Accessories

Product Overview

Clean Touch Steel™ front panel for fully integrated dishwashers



Clean Touch Steel™ front panel for fully integrated dishwashers



Front panels for fully integrated dishwashers -6" Toekick

Item Number: 21995374D (Full Size)
Description: GFVi 605/72-1 Profi
UMRP/MAP Price: \$295
Retail Pricing: \$295

Item Number: 21995381D (Full Size)
Description: GFVi 608/72-2 Classic
UMRP/MAP Price: \$295
Retail Pricing: \$295

Item Number: 21995340D (Full Size)
Description: GFVi 609/72-1 Square
UMRP/MAP Price: \$295
Retail Pricing: \$295

Item Number: 21995456D (Full Size)
Description: GFVi 6010/72-1 Straight
UMRP/MAP Price: \$295
Retail Pricing: \$295

Item Number: 21995458D (Full Size)
Description: GFVi 6011/72-1 Signature
UMRP/MAP Price: \$295
Retail Pricing: \$295

Item Number: 21996080D (Full Size)
Description: GFVi 615/72-1 ContourLine
UMRP/MAP Price: \$275
Retail Pricing: \$275

Front panels for fully integrated dishwashers

Item Number: 21995371D (Slimline)
Description: GFVi 453/77-1 4" toekick
UMRP/MAP Price: \$295
Retail Pricing: \$295

Item Number: 21995337D (Full Size)
Description: GFVi 603/77-1 4" toekick
UMRP/MAP Price: \$295
Retail Pricing: \$295

Item Number: 21995345D (Slimline)
Description: GFVi 453/72-1 6" toekick
UMRP/MAP Price: \$295
Retail Pricing: \$295



Which Convenience Features Would you Like?

Overview of the Product Highlights* of Miele Washing Machines

TwinDos¹⁾

The best liquid detergent system at the touch of a button.

Automatic dispensing with TwinDos is not only practical, but also guarantees perfect cleanliness: with UltraPhase 1 and 2 your appliance offers the best liquid detergent dispensing system. TwinDos dispenses UltraPhase 1 and 2 at the optimum time during the program and so achieves the very best wash results. TwinDos also dispenses with such precision that you can save up to 30 % on detergent when compared to manual dispensing.



IntenseWash

IntenseWash offers highest level of cleaning performance - with the QuickIntenseWash program in less than one hour. Small loads, too, are washed economically. This is possible thanks to the Spin&Spray technology which works with a very low water level and saves heating energy.



QuickIntenseWash²⁾

Excellent cleanliness in less than 1 hour – barely believable. With QuickIntenseWash, Miele realizes a high-level cleaning performance in a surprisingly short time.



SingleWash

Efficient solution for individual garments: A favorite blouse washed faster, more economically and gently than ever before.



CapDosing³⁾

Dispense special detergent, fabric conditioner and additives simply by using portioned capsules.



Honeycomb drum

Gentle care: the honeycomb drum has a special sculptured surface finish which allows the fabrics to glide on a thin film of water.

* Depends on model

¹⁾ Patent: EP 2 784 205

²⁾ Tested and confirmed by wfk research institute in Germany

³⁾ Patent: EP 2 365 120

Washing Machines

Product Overview



Model/Sales designation	WWB 020 WCS	WWF060 WCS WiFiConn@ct	WWH660 WCS TDos&WiFiConn@ct
load in lbs/capacity in cu ft	17.6 lb/2.26 cu ft	17.6 lb/2.26 cu ft	17.6 lb/2.26 cu ft
Max. spin speed in RPM	1,600	1,600	1,600
Construction type			
can be slotted-under/stacked	●/●	●/●	●/●
door hinge	left	left	left
Design			
Rotary selector color	Lotus White	Lotus white cap/chrome ring	Lotus white cap/chrome ring
Fascia panel angle	5° incline	5° incline	5° incline
Door design	Silver with white ring	Silver with white ring	Chrome with white ring
Control panel	DirectSensor yellow, 7 segment	ComfortSensor white, 1 line	ComfortSensor white, 1 line
Cleaning performance			
TwinDos	–	–	●
IntenseWash	–	–	–
CapDosing	●	●	●
Gentle laundry care			
Honeycomb drum	●	●	●
User convenience			
SoftSteam	–	●	●
Delay start up to 24 h/Countdown indicator	●/●	●/●	●/●
Drum lighting	–	LED	LED
Multilingual/AutoClean detergent drawer	–/–	●/●	●/●
Efficiency and sustainability			
Energy Star	●	●	●
Annual water consumption in l/Annual energy consumption in kWh*	2294/116	2294/116	2294/116
Hot water connection	●	●	●
EcoFeedback function/ProfiEco Motor	–/●	●/●	●/●
Automatic load recognition/Flow meter/Foam control	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Main wash programs			
Normal/Wrinkle-free/Delicates	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
QuickIntenseWash/Express	–/●	–/●	–/●
Dress Shirts/Silks/Handwash	●/–/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Darks,Denims/Extra White/Sanitize	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Outdoor/Proofing	●/●	●/●	●/●
Baby clothes/Downs/Towels/Pillows	–/–/–/–	–/–/–/–	●/●/●/●
Main wash options			
SingleWash	–	–	–
Soak/Pre-Wash	●/–	●/●	●/●
Appliance networking			
Miele@home/WiFiConn@ct	–/–	●/●	●/●
MobileControl	–	●	●
Quality			
Suds container	Stainless Steel	stainless steel	stainless steel
Enamelled front/Counterweights made of cast iron	●/●	●/●	●/●
Safety			
Watercontrol-System	●	●	●
Safety lock/PIN code	●/●	●/●	●/●
Technical data			
Appliance dimensions in mm (W x H x D)	596 x 850 x 643	596 x 850 x 643	596 x 850 x 643
Appliance dimensions in inch (W x H x D)	23 1/4" x 33 1/2" x 23 5/8"	23 1/4" x 33 1/2" x 23 5/8"	23 1/2" x 33 1/2" x 23 5/8"
Included accessories			
3 Caps/UltraPhase 1+2	–/–	●/–	●/●
Optional accessories			
Stacking kit	WTV502/512, WTS510	WTV502/512, WTS510	WTV502/512, WTS510
Item Number			
White	11WB0201USA	11WF0605USA	11WH6605USA
UMRP&MAP/Retail pricing	\$1,199/\$1,399	\$1,499/\$1,699	\$1,799/\$1,999

* based on how many wash per week...

Washing Machines

Product Overview



Model/Sales designation	WWH860 WCS TDos&IntenseWash WiFi
load in lbs/capacity in cu ft	17.6 lb/2.26 cu ft
Max. spin speed in RPM	1,600
Construction type	
can be slotted-under/stacked	●/●
door hinge	left
Design	
Rotary selector color	Lotus white cap/chrome ring
Fascia panel angle	5°incline
Door design	Chrome with white ring
Control panel	ComfortSensor white, 1 line
Cleaning performance	
TwinDos	●
IntenseWash	●
CapDosing	●
Gentle laundry care	
Honeycomb drum	●
User convenience	
SoftSteam	●
Delay start up to 24 h/Countdown indicator	●/●
Drum lighting	LED
Multilingual/AutoClean detergent drawer	●/●
Efficiency and sustainability	
Energy Star	●
Annual water consumption in l/Annual energy consumption in kWh*	2294/116
Hot water connection	●
EcoFeedback function/ProfiEco Motor	●/●
Automatic load recognition/Flow meter/Foam control	●/●/●
Main wash programs	
Normal/Wrinkle-free/Delicates	●/●/●
QuickIntenseWash/Express	●/●
Dress Shirts/Silks/Handwash	●/●/●
Darks, Denims/Extra White/Sanitize	●/●/●
Outdoor/Proofing	●/●
Baby clothes/Downs/Towels/Pillows	●/●/●/●
Main wash options	
SingleWash	●
Soak/Pre-Wash	●/●
Appliance networking	
Miele@home/WiFiConn@ct	●/●
MobileControl	●
Quality	
Suds container	stainless steel
Enamelled front/Counterweights made of cast iron	●/●
Safety	
Watercontrol-System	●
Safety lock/PIN code	●/●
Technical data	
Appliance dimensions in mm (W x H x D)	596 x 850 x 643
Appliance dimensions in inch (W x H x D)	23 1/2" x 33 1/2" x 23 5/8"
Included accessories	
3 Caps/UltraPhase 1+2	●/●
Optional accessories	
Stacking kit	WTV502/512, WTS510
Item Number	
White	11WH8605USA
UMRP&MAP/Retail pricing	\$1,999/\$2,199

Washing Machine PW 6068

Product Overview



¹⁾ patented

²⁾ HW = Hot water 158°F, data gathered in accordance with EN 60456

● = standard, ○ = optional

Model/Sales designation	PW 6068
Washer-extractors	
Frontloader, door opening [Ø inch]	11.8"
Performance data	
Load capacity [lbs]	15
Honeycomb drum™, Drum volume [gal]	15.5
Max. spin speed [max. rpm]	1,400
G factor	526
Residual moisture [%]	49
Drum lighting	●
Controls/Programs	
Delay start, max. 24 h	●
Thermal and chemo-thermal disinfection programs	●
Special programs for certain laundry types	●
Water connections	
1 x cold water, ½" with ¾" threaded union	●
1 x hot water, ½" with ¾" threaded union	●
Drain pump	●
Electrical connection	
2 AC 208 – 240 V 60 Hz	●
Heating [kW]	3.8 – 5.0
Total rated load [kW]	4.0 – 5.2
Fuse rating [A]	2-pole 30A
Plug	NEMA L6-30
Dispenser systems	
3-compartment front dispenser	●
Connection options	
Dispenser adapter for max. 6 liquid products	●
Dimensions/Weight	
External dimensions H/W/D [in]	33.5"/23.7"/28.6"
Weight [lbs]	234
Installation as washer-dryer stack possible	●
Item Number	
Stainless Steel	51606803USA
Lotus White	51606801USA
UMRP&MAP/Retail Pricing	
Stainless Steel	\$4,125/\$4,299
Lotus White	\$3,745/\$3,899





Which Convenience Features Would you Like?

Overview of the Product Highlights* of Miele Tumble Dryers

Heat-pump technology

Above all, heat-pump tumble dryers are known for high energy efficiency. Laundry dries particularly economically. The low temperatures of the heat-pump technology are very gentle on valuable fibers of your textiles. This allows you to conveniently dry even delicate items.



FragranceDos¹⁾

Freshness for all the senses: with Miele you not only have particularly soft, but also beautifully fragrant laundry.



Energy Star Most Efficient

T1 tumble dryers have been designated as the Most Efficient ENERGY STAR certified products in 2018.



SteamFinish

A quick alternative to ironing: steam and heat smooth your textiles before they leave the tumble dryer.



Perfect Dry

Always perfectly dried: Perfect Dry takes the mineral content of your water into account and modifies the drying process accordingly.



Honeycomb drum²⁾

Fewer creases, easier ironing: the honeycomb structure allows laundry to be dried gently and evenly.

* Depends on model

¹⁾ Patent pending: EP 2 431 516

²⁾ Patent: EP 1 293 594

Heat-Pump Dryer

Product Overview



	TWB 120 WP	TWF160 WP Eco&WiFiConn@ct	TWI180 WP Eco&Steam WiFiConn@ct
Model/Sales designation			
load in lbs/capacity in cu ft	17.6 lbs/4.026 cu ft	17.6 lbs/4.026 cu ft	17.6 lbs/4.026 cu ft
Construction type			
Heat-pump dryer	●	●	●
can be slotted-under/stacked	●/●	●/●	●/●
door hinge/convertible	right/●	right/●	right/●
Design			
Rotary selector color	Lotus White	Lotus white cap/chrome ring	Lotus white cap/chrome ring
Fascia panel angle	5° incline	5°incline	5°incline
Door design	White	White	Chrome with white ring
Control panel	DirectSensor yellow, 7 segment	ComfortSensor white, 1 line	ComfortSensor white, 1 line
Drying results			
PerfectDry/FragranceDos	●/●	●/●	●/●
SteamFinish	—	—	●
Intelligent drum reversal	●	●	●
Gentle laundry care			
Honeycomb drum	●	●	●
User convenience			
Integrated condensed water drainage	●	●	●
Delay start up to 24 h/Countdown indicator	●/●	●/●	●/●
Drum lighting/MultiLingua	LED/—	LED/●	LED/●
Efficiency and sustainability			
Energy Star	●	●	●
Annual energy consumption in kWh	130 kWh	130 kWh	130 kWh
EcoFeedback function/ProfiEco Motor	—/●	●/●	●/●
Maintenance-free heat exchanger	●	●	●
Main drying programs			
Normal/Wrinkle-free/Delicates	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Dress Shirts/Woolens,Silks	●/●	●/●	●/●
SoftSteam	—	—	●
Express	●	●	●
Outdoor/Proofing/Pillows	●/●/—	●/●/—	●/●/●
Main drying options			
Freshen-up	—	●	●
Anti-Crease/Gentle/Buzzer	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Appliance networking			
Miele@home/WiFiConn@ct	—/—	●/●	●/●
MobileControl	—	●	●
Quality			
Soft ribs/Enamelled front	●/●	●/●	●/●
Safety			
PIN code	●	●	●
"Empty out container" indicator/"Clean filter" indicator	●/●	●/●	●/●
Electricity			
120 V	●	●	●
Plug rating (in amps) 15	●	●	●
Technical data			
Appliance dimensions in mm (W x H x D)	596 x 850 x 643	596 x 850 x 643	596 x 850 x 643
Appliance dimensions in inch (W x H x D)	23 1/2" x 33 1/2" x 25 5/16"	23 1/2" x 33 1/2" x 25 5/16"	23 1/2" x 33 1/2" x 25 5/16"
Included accessories			
Fragrance capsules	—	●	●
Optional accessories			
Stacking kit	WTV502/512, WTS510	WTV502/512, WTS510	WTV502/512, WTS510
Item Number			
White	12WB1202USA	12WF1602USA	12WI1802USA
UMRP&MAP/Retail pricing	\$1,199/\$1,399	\$1,499/\$1,699	\$1,899/\$2,199

Tumble Dryer PT 7135C

Product Overview



¹⁾ patented
● = standard, ○ = optional, – = not available

Model/Sales designation	PT 7135 C Vario
Tumble dryers	
Load capacity [lbs]	15
Honeycomb drum™, Drum volume [gal]	34
Drying system	Condensor
Vent connection	Ventless
Large door opening (15.4")	●
Glass door	–
Large-surface filter	●
Drum lighting	●
Controls, Programs	
Delay start, max. 24 h	●
Electrical connection	
2 AC 230 V 60 Hz	●
Heating [kW]	3.45
Total rated load [kW]	3.68
Fuse rating [A]	2-pole 16A
Plug	NEMA L6-20
Dimensions/Weight	
External dimensions H/W/D [in]	33.5" x 23.7" x 28.0"
Weight [lbs]	133
Installation as washer-dryer stack possible	●
Item Number	
Stainless Steel	52713524D
Lotus White	52713523D
UMRP&MAP/Retail Pricing	
Stainless Steel	\$3,199/\$3,499
Lotus White	\$2,899/\$3,149

Which Convenience Features Would you Like?

Overview of Miele FashionMaster Steam Ironing System Product Highlights*

Honeycomb soleplate¹⁾

The patented honeycomb drum already ensures uniquely gentle treatment of laundry in Miele washing machines and tumble dryers. The same principle is also applied to the FashionMaster, making a noticeable difference compared to other systems. The unique honeycomb soleplate achieves best ironing results combined with perfect laundry care. Unlike conventional hand irons, the steam is distributed quickly and evenly along the channels between the hexagons across the entire soleplate. This creates a film of steam which allows the hand iron to glide effortlessly, but at the same time effectively, over your laundry.



Active ironing board

Best ironing results: suction and inflation functions ensure excellent steam application and hold the textiles in place.

Steam

More than just a puff of hot air: 4 bar steam pressure and a consistent steam output of 100 g/minute ensure professional ironing results.

1-2 Lift system

Two easy steps to set up, requiring little or no effort at all! Ready for use in next to no time thanks to the patented²⁾ 1-2-Lift-System.

Continuously variable height adjustment

Simply ergonomic: a built-in gas pressure stay brings the ironing table to the perfect working height. (83 to 102 cm).

Steamer

Easy to handle: garments on hangers such as dresses and jackets as well as curtains are gently smoothed and brought back into shape.

* Depends on model

¹⁾ Patent: EP 2 233 632

²⁾ Patent: EP 2 169 108

B 3000

Product Overview



Design	B 3312	B 3847
Appliance color	Lotus white	Lotus white
Iron color	Black/Grey	Black/Lotus white
Ironing board color	Grey	Black
Display	Single line	Single line
Perfect ironing results		
Chrome-plated aluminium honeycomb soleplate	●	●
Steam pressure in bar	3,5	4,0
Vertical steam	●	●
Steam pulse/Continuous steam	●/●	●/●
Steamer	–	●
Active ironing table (inflation and suction function)	●	●
2-stage fan/Non-stick soleplate	–/●	●/●
Time-saving ironing		
Water container volume in gallons	0.33	0.33
Removable water container	●	●
Ironing multi-layered items	●	●
User convenience		
All-in-one/1-2 Lift system	●/●	●/●
Infinitely variable height adjustment with gas pressure stay, in inches	33 – 40	33 – 40
Selection of water hardness/Automatic fan switch-on/switch-off	●/●	●/●
Fan memory function/Prompted descaling/Automatic rinsing	●/●/●	●/●/●
Storage compartment for iron/Storage compartment for power cord	●/●	●/●
Safety		
CoolDown function/AutoOff function	●/●	●/●
Technical data		
Entire machine		
Weight in lbs/Gross weight (incl. packaging) in lbs	64/73	66/75
Dimensions (folded) in inches (W x H x D)	19 x 50 x 15	19 x 50 x 15
Dimensions (set up) in inches (W x H x D)	19 x 38 x 58	19 x 38 x 58
Dimensions (packaging) in inches (W x H x D)	54 x 18 x 20	54 x 18 x 20
Connection cable (length in inches)	98	98
Hand iron	●	●
Steamer		
Brush attachment	–	●
Rated loads		
Rated voltage (V)	120	120
Fuse rating (A)/Rated load (kW)/Nominal rating (W)	15/1,7/1700	15/1,7/1700
Accessories supplied		
Non-stick soleplate/Steamer/Basic ironing table cover	●/–/●	●/●/–
Premium ironing table cover (particularly heat resistant)	–	●
Steam hose holder/Mains connection cable holder	●/●	●/●
Test strips to test water hardness/Descaling tablets	●/●	●/●
Optional accessories		
Steamer/Premium ironing table cover/Basic ironing table cover	●/●/●	●/●/●
UMRP & MAP/Retail Pricing	\$1,999/\$2,199	\$2,499/\$2,699
Item number	13331221USA	13384721USA



Which Convenience Features Would you Like?

Overview of Miele Rotary Ironer Product Highlights*

Miele rotary ironers – the champions against creases and wrinkles

Do you think that rotary ironers are old fashioned and inconvenient? If this is the case, then you have never worked with a rotary ironer from Miele. The benefits will soon convince you otherwise. Ironing has never been so quick or convenient! Compared to conventional ironing methods, you can save considerable effort and reduce ironing time by up to 50 %. This allows you to gain time for the nicer things in life!



Attractively versatile

Flexible to meet all requirements: any type and size of laundry can be smoothed quickly and easily.

Steam function

Glides particularly smoothly: twin-tank technology for fast and even steam distribution and excellent ironing results.

High contact pressure

More pressure, better removal of creases: you would have to constantly press down on the ironing table with a force of about 7 kg to create a comparable pressure with a hand iron.

Temperature selection to suit textiles

Gentle treatment of fibres: simply select the temperature in accordance with the care label of the textile. This ensures that your textiles stay looking good for longer.

Ironing in a seated position

Ergonomic and strain reducing: the strain on your back is reduced, and operation using foot switches leaves both hands free.

* Depends on model

Rotary ironer

Product overview



Model number	B 990
Design	
Appliance color	Lotus white
Perfect ironing results	
Temperature selection to suit textiles	●
High contact pressure (N/cm ²)	0.35
Laundry feed board for easy laundry feed	●
Convenient infeed board with ample storage space	●
Airing bar for crease-free cooling	●
Time-saving ironing	
Roller length in inches	32 ³ / ₄ "
Variable roller speed	●
Moisture-absorbing roller padding	●
User convenience	
Effortless ironing while seated possible	●
Free, unsupported roller end	●
Clear controls	●
Wide foot control bar	●
Convenient folding mechanism	●
Easily maneuverable thanks to four castors	●
Safety	
Automatic finger guard	●
Emergency release	●
Good stability	●
Technical data	
Dimensions in inches (W x H x D)	39 ³ / ₈ " x 37" x 16 ³ / ₈ "
Dimensions when folded away in inches (W x H x D)	19 ⁹ / ₁₆ " x 41 ¹ / ₂ " x 15"
Total connected load in kW	2.9
Fuse rating	13 A
Weight	83.8 lbs
Roller speed	2 – 4.5 m/min
Item number	
White	13099035USA
UMRP&MAP/Retail Pricing	\$2,049/\$2,249

Rotary ironer (commercial-grade)

Product overview



Model	HM 16 - 80 D
Performance data	
Roller diameter	6"
Roller width	32.5"
at 20% residual moisture (according to DIN 11902) (yards/h)	14
Controls/Programs	
Clear, concise and simple controls	●
5-stage speed control (ft/min)	6.5 – 15
Individually adjustable roller speed (rpm)	4 – 9
Freely selectable temperatures for a wide variety of textiles	●
Features	
Convenient footswitch control	●
Temperature limiter	●
Return feed	●
Roller bearings on both sides	–
Padding: Polyester needle felt with ARAMID needle felt cloth	●
Aluminum trough	●
Finger guard	●
Manual heater plate release in event of power failure	●
Heater indicator lamp	●
Chrome-plated airing bar for crease-free laundry cooldown and airing	●
Rapid heat-up and uniform heat distribution thanks to aluminum trough	●
Ample space for ironed laundry	●
Electrical connection	
Mains connection	2 AC 208 – 240V, 50 – 60Hz
Heating (kW)	3.1 – 3.7
Total rated load (kW)	3.2 – 3.8
Fuse rating (A)	2 pole 20A
Plug	NEMA 6 – 20
Steam-heated	●
Boiler (kW)	0.85
Water tank volume (oz)	27
Steam availability at start-up (min)	4
Steam delivery time (min)	40
Type	
Space-saving installation against a wall possible	●
Fold-away design	●
Designed and tested for commercial use/longevity	●
Casing	white enamel
External dimensions H/W/D	38"/39"/15"
Weight (lbs.)	86
Item Number	
White	53168002USA
UMRP&MAP/Retail Pricing	\$3,059/\$3,449

Accessories for Laundry-Care Appliances



Washer and dryer stack

If there is not sufficient space available to install two appliances next to one another, most Miele washing machines and tumble dryers can be conveniently combined as a washer-dryer stack. In this arrangement, the washing machine is always installed under the tumble dryer.

Miele offers various stacking kits for a stable connection between the two appliances. Some, e.g. the WTV 512 model, feature a practical drawer. This drawer is ideal for storing accessories for example or for conveniently resting the laundry basket on whilst loading and unloading the tumble dryer.



Pedestal with drawer

For ergonomic purposes, washing machines and tumble dryers can be installed on pedestals specifically designed for them – e.g. WTS 510. A pedestal height of 30 and 35 cm allows you to load and unload your textiles without having to stoop. For a secure installation the appliances are fixed onto the pedestal. The integrated drawer with Push/Pull opening mechanism offers additional storage space for detergents, fragrance pods, and more. Thanks to an anti-slip mat these items cannot slide around when opening or closing the drawer.

Laundry Accessories

Product Overview



WTV502 W1/T1 Stacking Kit

Item Number: 09256140
UMRP/MAP Price: \$89
Retail Pricing: \$89



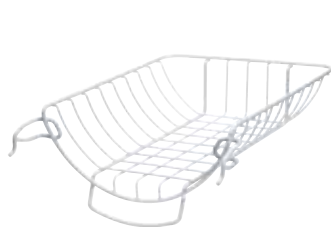
WTV512 W1/T1 Stacking Kit with Drawer

Item Number: 09351790
UMRP/MAP Price: \$249
Retail Pricing: \$299



WTS510 W1/T1 Laundry Stand

Item Number: 12996075D
UMRP/MAP Price: \$499
Retail Pricing: \$549



TRK 555 Dryer Basket

Item Number: 9614800
UMRP/MAP: \$79
Retail Pricing: \$79



Adaptor NEMA 15-30

Item Number: 10983750
UMRP/MAP: \$49
Retail Pricing: \$59

Miele Care Collection

Product Overview - Cleaning and Cooking



Oven Cleaner - 500ml spray bottle

Item Number: 10162910
UMRP/MAP: \$12.95
Retail Pricing: \$12.95



Ceramic and Stainless Steel Cleaner - 250ml bottle

Item Number: 10173130
UMRP/MAP: \$12.95
Retail Pricing: \$12.95



Stainless Steel Conditioner - 250 ml bottle

Item Number: 10173130
UMRP/MAP: \$12.95
Retail Pricing: \$12.95



Descaling tablets 6 units

Item Number: 10178330
UMRP/MAP Price: \$19.95
Retail Pricing: \$19.95



Cleaning tablets 10 tabs

Item Number: 10270530
UMRP/MAP Price: \$19.95
Retail Pricing: \$19.95



Cleaning agent for milk pipework 100 packets

Item Number: 10182210
UMRP/MAP Price: \$39.99
Retail Pricing: \$39.99



Silicon grease for percolator unit

Item Number: 05132001
UMRP/MAP Price: \$11.96
Retail Pricing: \$11.96



DGClean

Item Number: 10172760
UMRP/MAP Price: \$14.99
Retail Pricing: \$14.99

Miele Care Collection

Product Overview - Dishwasher



CC2 Dishwasher Tablets - 60 Tabs

Item Number: 10245660
UMRP/MAP Price: \$29.99
Retail Pricing: \$29.99

CC2 Dishwasher Salt

Item Number: 10248600
UMRP/MAP Price: \$12.95
Retail Pricing: \$12.95

CC2 Rinse Aid

Item Number: 10198910
UMRP/MAP Price: \$10.95
Retail Pricing: \$10.95



Dishwasher Conditioner

Item Number: 09959340
UMRP/MAP Price: \$12.95
Retail Pricing: \$12.95



CC2 Dishwasher Freshener

Item Number: 10118510
UMRP/MAP Price: \$9.95
Retail Pricing: \$9.95

Miele Care Collection

Product Overview - Laundry



UltraWhite Powder - 5.5 lbs, 48 loads

Item Number: 10459720
UMRP/MAP Price: \$29.99
Retail Pricing: \$29.99



UltraColor Powder - 4 lbs, 48 loads

Item Number: 10459790
UMRP/MAP Price: \$29.99
Retail Pricing: \$29.99



UltraColor Liquid - 2 L, 33 loads

Item Number: 10223700
UMRP/MAP Price: \$19.99
Retail Pricing: \$19.99



Sensitive Skin Powder - 5.5 lbs, 48 loads

Item Number: 10459870
UMRP/MAP Price: \$29.99
Retail Pricing: \$29.99



WoolCare - 1.5 L, 37 loads

Item Number: 10249520
UMRP/MAP Price: \$24.99
Retail Pricing: \$24.99



Fabric Softener - 1.5 L, 50 loads

Item Number: 10240880
UMRP/MAP Price: \$12.99
Retail Pricing: \$12.99



Miele Care Collection

Product Overview - Laundry



Down Detergent - 250 ml, 13 loads

Item Number: 10225720
UMRP/MAP Price: \$14.95
Retail Pricing: \$14.95



Sportswear Detergent - 250 ml, 13 loads

Item Number: 10225930
UMRP/MAP Price: \$14.95
Retail Pricing: \$14.95



Outdoor Detergent - 250 ml, 13 loads

Item Number: 10226470
UMRP/MAP Price: \$14.95
Retail Pricing: \$14.95



Fabric Protector - 250 ml, 4 loads

Item Number: 10240630
UMRP/MAP Price: \$19.99
Retail Pricing: \$19.99



Descaler for Washing Machines and Dishwashers

Item Number: 10130990
UMRP/MAP Price: \$12.99
Retail Pricing: \$12.99

Miele Care Collection

Product Overview – Laundry (W1)



Ultraphase 1

Item Number: 10803670
UMRP/MAP: \$18.99
Retail Pricing: \$18.99



Ultraphase 2

Item Number: 10803750
UMRP/MAP: \$18.99
Retail Pricing: \$18.99



Ultraphase 1 Sensitive

Item Number: 10923660
UMRP/MAP: \$22.99
Retail Pricing: \$22.99



Ultraphase 2 Sensitive

Item Number: 10923680
UMRP/MAP: \$22.99
Retail Pricing: \$22.99



TwinDosCare

Item Number: 10563710
UMRP/MAP: \$14.99
Retail Pricing: \$14.99



Woolcare Capsules

Item Number: 10755570
UMRP/MAP: \$9.99
Retail Pricing: \$9.99



UltraDark Capsules

Item Number: 10755680
UMRP/MAP: \$9.99
Retail Pricing: \$9.99



Aqua Capsules

Item Number: 10755290
UMRP/MAP: \$8.99
Retail Pricing: \$8.99



Cocoon Capsules

Item Number: 10755520
 UMRP/MAP: \$8.99
 Retail Pricing: \$8.99



Nature Capsules

Item Number: 10755460
 UMRP/MAP: \$8.99
 Retail Pricing: \$8.99



Sport Capsules

Item Number: 10756450
 UMRP/MAP: \$9.99
 Retail Pricing: \$9.99



Booster Capsules

Item Number: 10755980
 UMRP/MAP: \$9.99
 Retail Pricing: \$9.99



DownCare Capsules

Item Number: 10756370
 UMRP/MAP: \$9.99
 Retail Pricing: \$9.99



Outdoor Capsules

Item Number: 10757030
 UMRP/MAP: \$9.99
 Retail Pricing: \$9.99



ImpraProtect Capsules

Item Number: 10757720
 UMRP/MAP: \$19.99
 Retail Pricing: \$19.99



SilkCare Capsules

Item Number: 10756190
 UMRP/MAP: \$9.99
 Retail Pricing: \$9.99



CottonRepair Capsules

Item Number: 10757450
 UMRP/MAP: \$19.99
 Retail Pricing: \$19.99

Miele Care Collection

Product Overview - Laundry (T1)



Aqua Pods

Item Number: 10813390
UMRP/MAP: \$14.99
Retail Pricing: \$14.99



Cocoon Pods

Item Number: 10813430
UMRP/MAP: \$14.99
Retail Pricing: \$14.99



Nature Pods

Item Number: 10813410
UMRP/MAP: \$14.99
Retail Pricing: \$14.99



Trim Kits

Product Overview

H 6560 B Trim Kit



EBA 6767

Product	Item #	Description	Design	UMRP/MAP	Retail
EBA 6767	22996199USA	27" (70 cm) Trim Kit	ContourLine	\$379	\$379

Steam Oven, Combi-Steam Oven XL, Speed Oven Trim Kit



EBA 6707



EBA 6708



EBA 6808



EBA 6808 brws



EBA 6808 obsw



EBA 6808 grgr

Product	Item #	Description	Design	UMRP/MAP	Retail
EBA 6707	22996292USA	27" (70cm) Trim Kit	ContourLine	\$379	\$379
EBA 6708	22996196USA	30" (76cm) Trim Kit	ContourLine	\$379	\$379
EBA 6808	22996197USA	30" (76cm) Trim Kit	PureLine	\$379	\$379
EBA 6808 brws	22996198CDN	30" (76cm) Trim Kit	PureLine Brilliant White	\$379	\$379
EBA 6808 obsw	22998302USA	30" (76cm) Trim Kit	PureLine Obsidian Black	\$379	\$379
EBA 6808 grgr	22998305USA	30" (76cm) Trim Kit	PureLine Graphite Grey	\$379	\$379

Trim Kits

Product Overview

Coffee System and Microwave Trim Kit



EBA 6707 MC



EBA 6708 MC



EBA 6808 MC



EBA 6808 MC brws



EBA 6808 MC obsw



EBA 6808 MC grgr

Product	Item #	Description	Design	UMRP/MAP	Retail
EBA 6707 MC	24996293USA	27" (70cm) Trim Kit	ContourLine	\$379	\$379
EBA 6708 MC	24998303USA	30" (76cm) Trim Kit	ContourLine	\$379	\$379
EBA 6808 MC	24998302USA	30" (76cm) Trim Kit	PureLine	\$379	\$379
EBA 6808 MC brws	24998304USA	30" (76cm) Trim Kit	PureLine Brilliant White	\$379	\$379
EBA 6808 MC obsw	24998305USA	30" (76cm) Trim Kit	PureLine Obsidian Black	\$379	\$379
EBA 6808 MC grgr	24998307USA	30" (76cm) Trim Kit	PureLine Graphite Grey	\$379	\$379

Convection Oven (24in) and Combi-Steam Oven XXL Trim Kit



EBA 6768



EBA 6868



EBA 6868 brws



EBA 6868 obsw

Product	Item #	Description	Design	UMRP/MAP	Retail
EBA 6768	22996001USA	30" (76cm) Trim Kit	CountourLine	\$379	\$379
EBA 6868	22996002USA	30" (76cm) Trim Kit	PureLine	\$379	\$379
EBA 6868 brws	22996706USA	30" (76cm) Trim Kit	PureLine	\$379	\$379
EBA 6868 obsw	22996003USA	30" (76cm) Trim Kit	PureLine	\$379	\$379

Handles

Product Overview



**Profi Handle
DS 4040**

Item Number: 07337320
UMRP/MAP Price: \$150
Retail Pricing: \$150

Compatible: dishwashers and refrigeration



Profi Slimline Handle

Item Number: 07479080
UMRP/MAP Price: \$150
Retail Pricing: \$150

Compatible: dishwashers and refrigeration



**Classic Handle
DS 4041**

Item Number: 07337290
UMRP/MAP Price: \$150
Retail Pricing: \$150

Compatible: dishwashers and refrigeration



**Square Handle
DS 4042**

Item Number: 07338270
UMRP/MAP Price: \$150
Retail Pricing: \$150

Compatible: dishwashers and refrigeration



Square Slimline Handle

Item Number: 09225620
UMRP/MAP Price: \$150
Retail Pricing: \$150

Compatible: dishwashers and refrigeration



**Straight Handle
DS 4044**

Item Number: 07374330
UMRP/MAP Price: \$150
Retail Pricing: \$150

Compatible: dishwashers and refrigeration



Straight SF Handle

Item Number: 07215411
UMRP/MAP Price: \$150
Retail Pricing: \$150

Compatible: dishwashers and refrigeration



Straight Slimline Handle

Item Number: 07482860
UMRP/MAP Price: \$150
Retail Pricing: \$150

Compatible: dishwashers and refrigeration



**Signature Handle
DS 4045**

Item Number: 09119720
UMRP/MAP Price: \$150
Retail Pricing: \$150

Compatible: dishwashers and refrigeration

Handles

Product Overview



Signature SF Handle

Item Number: 09020440
UMRP/MAP Price: \$150
Retail Pricing: \$150

Compatible: dishwashers and refrigeration



Signature Slimline Handle

Item Number: 09225810
UMRP/MAP Price: \$150
Retail Pricing: \$150

Compatible: dishwashers



PureLine Silhouette Handle DS 6808 – Clean Touch Steel™

Item Number: 09828400
UMRP/MAP/Retail Price: \$149

Compatible: dishwashers, refrigeration, and
built-in cooking appliances



ContourLine Comfort Handle DS 6708 – Clean Touch Steel™

Item Number: 09828380
UMRP/MAP Price: \$149
Retail Pricing: \$149

Compatible: dishwashers, refrigeration, and
built-in cooking appliances



ContourLine ComfortSwivel Handle DS 6718 – Clean Touch Steel™

Item Number: 09828390
UMRP/MAP Price: \$179
Retail Pricing: \$179

Compatible: dishwashers, refrigeration, and
built-in cooking appliances



PureLine Silhouette Handle DS 6808 - Clean Touch Steel™/Black

Item Number: 09615950
UMRP/MAP/Retail Price: \$149

CleanTouch Steel/Black brackets
Compatible: built-in cooking appliances and
custom panel dishwashers and refrigeration



PureLine Silhouette Handle DS 6808 - Chrome/Brilliant White

Item Number: 09828410
UMRP/MAP/Retail Price: \$149

Chrome/White brackets
Compatible: built-in cooking appliances and
custom panel dishwashers and refrigeration



PureLine Silhouette Handle DS 6808 - Clean Touch Steel™/Truffle Brown

Item Number: 09951900
UMRP/MAP/Retail Price: \$149

Clean Touch Steel™/Brown brackets
Compatible: built-in cooking appliances and
custom panel dishwashers and refrigeration

Signature Handles

Product Overview



Classic - Obsidian Black Handle DS6808

Item Number: 10083280
UMRP/MAP/Retail Price: \$149

Aluminum powder coating/Black brackets
Compatible: built-in cooking appliances and custom panel dishwashers and refrigeration



Classic - Brilliant White Handle DS6808

Item Number: 10083290
UMRP/MAP/Retail Price: \$149

Aluminum powder coating/White brackets
Compatible: built-in cooking appliances and custom panel dishwashers and refrigeration



Classic - Truffle Brown Handle DS6808

Item Number: 10083300
UMRP/MAP/Retail Price: \$199

Aluminum powder coating/Brown brackets
Compatible: built-in cooking appliances and custom panel dishwashers and refrigeration



Gold - Obsidian Black Handle DS6808

Item Number: 10083320
UMRP/MAP/Retail Price: \$199

Aluminum with gold plating/Black brackets
Compatible: built-in cooking appliances and custom panel dishwashers and refrigeration



Gold - Brilliant White Handle DS6808

Item Number: 10083330
UMRP/MAP/Retail Price: \$199

Aluminum with gold plating/White brackets
Compatible: built-in cooking appliances and custom panel dishwashers and refrigeration



Gold - Truffle Brown Handle DS6808

Item Number: 10083310
UMRP/MAP/Retail Price: \$199

Aluminum with gold plating/Brown brackets
Compatible: built-in cooking appliances and custom panel dishwashers and refrigeration



Nature - Brilliant White Handle DS6808

Item Number: 10083360
UMRP/MAP/Retail Price: \$199

Chrome with weathered wood insert/White brackets
Compatible: built-in cooking appliances and custom panel dishwashers and refrigeration



Nature - Truffle Brown Handle DS6808

Item Number: 10083340
UMRP/MAP/Retail Price: \$199

Clean Touch Steel™ with wenge wood insert/Brown brackets
Compatible: built-in cooking appliances and custom panel dishwashers and refrigeration

Signature Handles

Product Overview



Vitro - Obsidian Black Handle DS6808

Item Number: 10083380
UMRP/MAP/Retail Price: \$199

Clean Touch Steel™ with Obsidian Black insert/
Black brackets
Compatible: built-in cooking appliances and custom
panel dishwashers and refrigeration



Vitro - Brilliant White Handle DS6808

Item Number: 10083390
UMRP/MAP/Retail Price: \$199

Chrome with Brilliant White insert/White brackets
Compatible: built-in cooking appliances and custom
panel dishwashers and refrigeration



Vitro - Truffle Brown Handle DS6808

Item Number: 10083370
UMRP/MAP/Retail Price: \$199

Clean Touch Steel™ with Truffle Brown insert/Brown
brackets
Compatible: built-in cooking appliances and custom
panel dishwashers and refrigeration



Miele, Inc.
9 Independence Way
Princeton, NJ 08540

mieleusa.com
800.843.7231

Visit one of Miele's Experience Centers:

Beverly Hills
Boca Raton
Chicago
Coral Gables
Manhattan
Princeton
San Francisco
Scottsdale
Seattle
Tysons Corner